



Uppsala University  
Museum of Evolution  
Zoology section

## Catalogue of type specimens. 4.

### Linnaean specimens



CAROLUS von LINNÉ  
S. R. M. Svec. Archiater  
Med. et Botan. Prof. Upsal.  
Acad. Reg. Paris. Soc.  
Egu. aur. de Stell. pol.  
Nec ille est, cui regna volens Natura reclusit  
Quamque ulli dederat plura videnda dedit.  
Natus 1707. Maji 13<sup>to</sup> aetatis 55. C. Burwillius.

**Catalogue of type specimens. 4.**  
**Linnaean specimens**

The UUZM catalogue of type specimens is issued in four parts:

1. C.P.Thunberg (1743-1828), Insecta
2. General zoology
3. Entomology
4. Linnaean specimens (this part)

Unlike the other parts of the type catalogue this list of the Linnaean specimens is heterogenous in not being confined to a physical unit of material and in not displaying altogether specimens qualifying as types. Two kinds of links connect the specimens in the list: one is a documented curatorial tradition referring listed material to collections handled and described by Carl von Linné, the other is associated with the published references by Linné to literary or material sources for which specimens are available in the Uppsala University Zoological Museum.

The establishment of material being 'Linnaean' or not (for the ultimate purpose of a typification) involves a study of the history of the collections and a scrutiny of individual specimens. An important obstacle to an unequivocal interpretation is, in many cases, the fact that Linné did not label any of the specimens included in the present 'Linnaean collection' in Uppsala (at least there are no surviving labels or inscriptions with his handwriting or referable to his own marking of specimens; a single exception will be pointed out below in the historical survey). A critical examination must thus be based on the writings of Linné, a consideration of the relation between these writings and the material at hand, and finally a technical and archival scrutiny of the curatorial arrangements that have been made since Linné's time.

Material revisions and historical reviews relating to the Uppsala 'Linnaean collection' are given in several publications (e.g. Aurivillius 1894, Dance 1967, Dodge 1952-1959a,b, Kabat 1990, Kohn 1963 & 1992, Landin 1956, Lindroth 1957, Lönnberg 1898a & 1898b, Wheeler 1991). Details of history and curation are found in Aurivillius 1882, Holm 1957, Lovén 1887, Lönnberg 1896, and Löwegren 1952 & 1960.

No single publication has hitherto listed the total stock of Linnaean animal specimens kept in Uppsala. Holm (1957) gave a comprehensive survey, referring for details on the majority of mollusc specimens to a mimeographed list (=Odhner 1953) and for the majority of insects to another mimeographed list (=Holm 1953). Unfortunately, the Linnaean mollusc material was not completely extracted from the general collection of the museum at the time when Odhner's (1953) list was issued. More material of other groups have also been found since the publication of Holm's (1957) catalogue. Such extra material has been actively searched for during the last decade, but there may still be specimens to be found and this list cannot be claimed to be definitive.

A summary compilation of the history of the Uppsala 'Linnaean collection' pertinent to an evaluation of the authenticity and type status of the specimens is given below ('historical survey').

**CONTENTS:**

- Introduction, *p. 1.*
- Historical survey, *pp. 2-6.*
- Headings and notations in the list, *p. 7.*
- References, *pp. 7-9.*
- Species grouping in the list, *p. 9*
- List of Linnaean specimens, *pp. 11-128.*

---

This is a revised version 6 of a list compiled by **Lars Wallin**.

Date of issue: 2001/02/14 (version 1 issued 1991/06/05).

---

Uppsala University, Museum of Evolution, Zoology section  
 (before 1999: Uppsala University Zoological Museum. International abbreviation UUZM is retained)  
 Norbyvägen 16, S-752 36 Uppsala, Sweden

## HISTORICAL SURVEY\*

There was no true collection of natural history objects at the University of Uppsala when Carl Linnaeus (ennobled von Linné in 1757; confirmed by parliament in 1762 ) was appointed Professor of Medicine and Botany in 1741. A series of donations during Linné's first decade as professor was the foundation of a natural history museum of the university ('Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis'). These donations are well documented in being formally recorded by the university board and, in cases noted below, described in papers written by Linné (but defended as academical theses by pupils of Linné). The following persons gave specimens:

1. **Carl Gyllenborg.** The major part of this donation in 1744 and 1745 was described in Linné 1745/1749. Material not included in that paper seems to have perished and was missing by 1780 when an inventory was made (cf. below).
2. **Crown-Prince Adolf Fredrik.** Part of this donation in 1745 was described in Linné 1746/1749. The university records show that the donation contained more species than those included in Linné's publication. Adolf Fredrik (who became king in 1751) supplied the university with duplicates from his collection and he possibly supplied Linné with more specimens in connection with Linné's work with the royal collections (see below). These additions were not recorded by the university.
3. **Erik Petreus.** This donation in 1746 was not described in any paper by Linné. It comprised only mollusc shells and the majority of the material was given to the University of Christiania (today Oslo) in 1825.
4. **Claes Grill.** This donation in 1746 was described in Linné 1748/1749.
5. **Magnus Lagerström.** This donation in 1748 and 1750 was described in Linné 754b/1759.
6. **Jonas Alströmer.** This donation in 1749 was not described in any paper by Linné. The contents were not specified in the official protocol. It was actually a transfer by Linné to the university of part of material sent directly to Linné. Together with other specimens handed over to the university by Linné (cf. below) this material has been referred to, in later writings, as the combined donation of J.Alströmer & C. von Linné, and the latter notation is used in the present list. Exceptional cases with known collectors are given other designations: 'C. von Linné (A.Garden)' and 'C. von Linné (E.Carleson)'.

The surviving material from the different donations is tabulated in Holm 1957. The following additions to that list are introduced in the present list: *Lacerta cordylus*, REPTILIA, # 228 (C.Gyllenborg's donation; Linné 1745: no. 18); *Testudo mydas*, REPTILIA, # 231 (C.Gyllenborg's donation; Linné 1745: no. 21); *Julus indus*, MYRIAPODA, # 2081 (Adolf Fredrik's donation; Linné 1746: no. 62); *Murex aruanus*, MOLLUSCA, # 1634 (Erik Petreus' donation); *Strombus chiragra*, MOLLUSCA, # 1635 (Erik Petreus' donation); *Siren lacertina*, URODELA, # 372 (Alströmer/Linné's donation; cf. Linné 1766a); *Gadus callarias*, PISCES, # 230 (Alströmer/Linné's donation).

While Linné was building up a museum for the university he was also keeping a private collection. The relation between these two sets of material seems not to have been formalized and the steady flow of material from Linné's correspondents and pupils all over the world was incorporated into Linné's private collection rather than the official collection of the university museum. A physical separation of the two collections resulted when Linné moved his specimens to his estate Hammarby in 1768 where he had his own museum built in 1769. The university museum was at all times during the Linnaean era housed in the buildings of the botanical garden of the university (today called the Linnaean Garden).

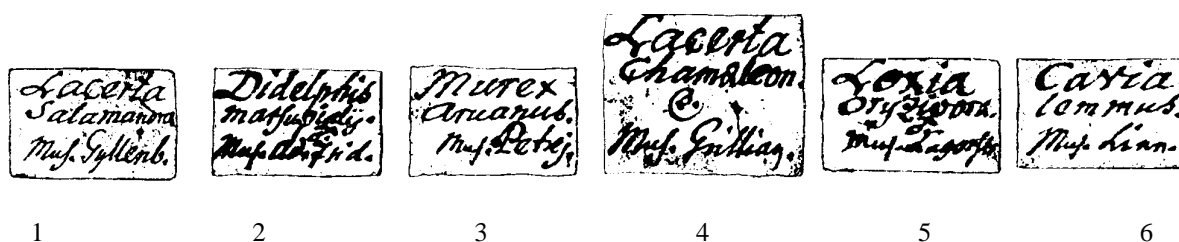
Beside the formally recorded donations listed above there was some influx of material to the university museum from Linné's private collection. Such material had certain characteristics: It was either specimens preserved in alcohol (needing continuous and expensive care) or bulky, stuffed specimens (needing ample storage space). No insects or plants were transferred and no official documents specify the contents of these Linnaean donations.

After Linné's death an inventory was made showing the contents of the university museum. It was officially called for in 1780, two years after Carl von Linné jr. had been appointed Professor of Medicine and Botany in succession to his father. Linné jr. was himself responsible for the task and carried it out with the aid of Carl Peter Thunberg (pupil of Linné and at that time reader of botany). From the inventory document and from the

\* (also published separately together with some statistics from the Linnaean collection; cf. Wallin 1992)

correspondence of Carl von Linné jr. it can be established that the material in the museum was not arranged in accordance with the donations and that the specimens were unlabelled. As part of the inventory work, Thunberg wrote the labels still attached to the specimens. Each label bears a binomen or a species name and a notation of the donation to which the specimen belonged. The identification of species and their originating donation was obviously made with the aid of Linné's published lists of the donations and an inventory list of the university collection produced by Linné in 1768. The latter document is now lost but Thunberg referred to it later in a publication (cf. Thunberg 1787 [Mus. Nat., part 2: 24]). Lack of information on the extent of Alströmer's donation and Linné's proper contribution led Thunberg to lump these two donations under a common heading in later listings of the university collection ('Donatio Jonae Alströmer nec non Caroli a Linné') but all this material is attributed to Linné on the labels written in 1780 (actually, it all came from Linné's collection; cf. above).

Labels in Thunberg's handwriting showing examples from the six donations forming the natural history museum of Uppsala University in 1780 (natural size):



1. Mus. Gyllenb. = Museum Gyllenborgianum = C.Gyllenborg's donation.
2. Mus. Ad. Frid. = Museum Adolpho-Fredericianum = Adolf Fredrik's donation.
3. Mus. Petrej. = Museum Petraeanum = E.Petreus' donation.
4. Mus. Grillian. = Museum Grillianum = C.Grill's donation.
5. Mus. Lagerstr. = Museum Lagerstroemianum = M.Lagerström's donation.
6. Mus. Linn. = Museum Linnaeanum = J.Alströmer / C. von Linné's donation.

Carl von Linné jr. died in 1783 only five years after he had succeeded his father as professor. The private collection of the elder Linné was then returned by inheritance to his widow and his daughters and it was sold to England. It is now in the care of the Linnean Society in London.

Not all material in Linné's private collection was transported to England. A bulky specimen of the king-of-the-herrings was left in the museum building at Linné's Hammarby (cf. Wallin 1985) and is included in the present Linnaean collection in Uppsala (*Regalecus glesne*, PISCES, # 1665). Nor was a lot of 33 fish specimens/species preserved in alcohol sent away (cf. Löwegren 1952, p. 236; Wheeler 1985, p. 18). The fate of these specimens is unknown. They cannot be traced in the records and in the labelling of specimens included in the university collection after the inventory in 1780 (all specimens marked 'Mus. Linn.' by Thunberg are included in this inventory). There is also a set of paper-mounted fish skins, obviously part of the so-called German series included in the Linnaean collection in London (cf. Wheeler 1985). These specimens are not connected with the writings of Linné and they are of minor scientific value (they are not included in the present list of the Linnaean collection).

Carl Peter Thunberg was the successor of Carl von Linné jr. He became responsible for the continued curation of the Linnaean material in Uppsala (and he contributed himself with an ample donation to the rather meagre university museum left by Linné father and son). During his era a major addition to the Linnaean material in Uppsala was obtained through the donation by King Gustav IV Adolf of his grandmother's (Queen Lovisa Ulrika) collection of molluscs, insects, plants, fossils, and minerals (the plants are now kept in the Uppsala University Botanical Museum, the fossils in the Paleontological Museum, and the minerals in the Mineralogical Museum). This collection ('Museum Ludovicae Ulricae') had been examined by Linné. His catalogue of it (Linné 1764a) was published long after he had finished the manuscript. He was therefore able to refer to this manuscript already in the 10th edition of *Systema Naturae* (Linné 1758) and in *Centuria Insectorum Rariorum* (Linné 1763a/1763b).

The Queen's collection was housed at the castle of Drottningholm near Stockholm and Linné was called there on several occasions to arrange the material. According to his autobiography (manuscript edited, annotated and published by A.Afzelius, 1823) he also paid visits to Drottningholm after the delayed printing of the catalogue

of the 'Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе': in 1766 ("to arrange for the last time the Queen's Cabinet") and in 1770 ("to put in order the new acquisitions"). The time of the former visit coincides with the preparing for the press of the invertebrate part of the 12th edition of *Systema Naturae* (Linné 1767). The latter visit is shortly prior to the publication of the *Regni Animalis Appendix* (Linné 1771) in the revised edition of *Mantissa Plantarum* (his final contribution to systematical zoology).

Linné seems to have applied the same curation procedure in the collection of the Queen as in that of the University of Uppsala: he produced no labels or inscriptions identifying the specimens. It was not until 1789, when O. Swartz was temporarily appointed curator of the royal collection that name-labels were attached to the material which was still kept at Drottningholm (only the molluscs [Linné's 'Testacea'] were labelled by Swartz).

The Swartz labels left today are in some cases glued directly to the specimen. In other cases the labels are glued to the cotton of the open cardboard box provided for each specimen (multiple specimens are sometimes put in one box). The specimens themselves are glued to the bed of cotton. The risk of a displacement of specimens and labels has thus been minimized.

Swartz had species names printed with the 12th edition of *Systema Naturae* (Linné 1766b, 1767) as a model. The typography of the printed names corresponds to that of *Systema Naturae* and the general layout of the printed name-lists seems to resemble that of *Systema Naturae* in which each genus name occurs only once as a heading for the sequence of species belonging to the same genus. The Swartz labels rarely bear a genus name and when it occurs (in the combination with a species name), it corresponds with a species standing first in the sequence of species listed for that particular genus in *Systema Naturae* (cf. *Buccinum olearium* # 966, *Bulla ovum* # 607, *Cardium costatum* # 1386, *Chama gigas* # 948 [exceptional in being the second species], *Conus marmoreus* # 531, *Murex haustellum* # 687, *Mytilus crista [galli]* # 518, *Nerita canrena* # 765, *Spondylus gaederopus* # 925, *Teredo navalis* # 1431. (Cf. figure below.)

It has sometimes been suspected that Swartz cut the names from a copy of *Systema Naturae* but some misprints occur on the labels and these misprints do not occur in the book: cf. *Buccinum glaberrimum* # 663, *Buccinum glabratum* # 1560 & 1562, *Cypraea tigris* # 584, 585, & 586, *Solen strigilatus* # 391 (also at *Solen cultellus* # 1425), *Strombus pelecani* # 670 & 1220, and *Trochus umbilicaris* # 1127, 1128, & 1130. The multiple occurrence of some labels also makes a corresponding consumption of copies of the book incredible. It is anyhow decisive through Swartz' correspondence with Thunberg in which he states that he had the name-lists printed.

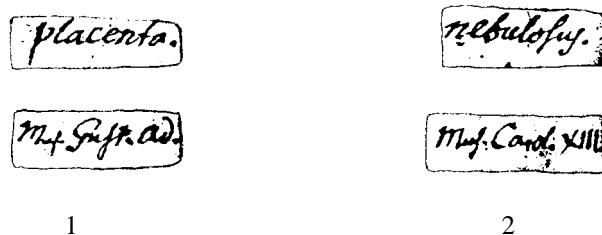
However, Swartz did not confine his printed name-lists to the species names included in the 12th edition of *Systema Naturae*. He added those of 'Regni Animalis Appendix' (Linné 1771) as shown with *Patella noachina* # 1439 and *Murex succinctus* # 1565. This fact was not recognized by Lovén (1887) and it might be an indication that Swartz expected species introduced in that late Linnaean publication to occur in the Queen's collection.

Soon after the donation of Gustav IV Adolf arrived in Uppsala it was examined by Thunberg. He catalogued it (Thunberg 1804) and furnished each specimen with two labels: one name-label and one collection-label ('Mus.Gust.Ad.' = Museum Gustavo-Adolphianum = Gustav IV Adolf's donation). In parts of the material the two labels are combined into one (cf. figure below). The species name sometimes differed from that given by Swartz whose name-labels were left and still characterize much of the mollusc material from the Queen's collection.

The Queen's collection was not intact when it was given to the University of Uppsala. Duplicates of mollusc species had evidently been separated from the collection and disposed of after the curation by Swartz. Löwegren (1952, p. 343) states that the private collector M.R.Ekman purchased shells from the Queen's collection. The whole Ekman collection was later offered for sale and Thunberg encouraged King Karl XIII (successor of Gustav IV Adolf) to supply a grant for its purchase in 1815. The Ekman collection is today part of the mollusc section of the Uppsala University Zoological Museum. The specimens of it are recognized by the collection-labels written by Thunberg ('Mus. Carol. XIII' = Museum Carolinum XIII = Karl XIII's donation). A minor part of the Ekman collection (or Karl XIII's donation) consists of specimens bearing Swartz labels in the same manner as in the Queen's collection included in the donation of Gustav IV Adolf. A comparison of conspecific specimens in the two sets of material shows that those of the Ekman collection are constantly smaller and less splendid (as would be expected from a sorted duplicate set of material).

The identification of the donation of Karl XIII as a source of Linnaean material seems not to have been recognized (or expressed) by Thunberg or later writers (except indirectly and not explicitly by Löwegren 1952, as quoted above).

Labels in Thunberg's handwriting showing examples from two donations received during Thunberg's custody of the natural history museum of Uppsala University and containing specimens connected with Linné (natural size):



1. Mus. Gust. Ad. = Museum Gustavo-Adolphianum = Gustav IV Adolf's donation.
2. Mus. Carol. XIII = Museum Carolinum XIII = Karl XIII's donation.

There is a third, hitherto unrecognized source of material that can be traced back to the collection of Queen Lovisa Ulrika and indirectly to Linné's examination and curation. This is the former museum of the Science Society (Vetenskaps societeten) in Uppsala. A major contribution to that museum was made by F. Ziervogel who kept a private collection that was donated in 1789-92. Ziervogel was, like Ekman mentioned above, one of the documented purchasers of material from the royal collections (cf. Thunberg 1816). The museum of the Science Society was dispersed in 1858 and some material was transferred to the Uppsala University Zoological Museum (this was formed in 1854 after the old Linnaean chair of medicine and botany was reformed and the separate chairs of botany and zoology were established). The material from the Science Society was evidently merged with a large, private donation in 1849 of G. Marklin, curator of the museum of the Science Society. Both ingredients of the combined Marklin donation were (and still are) characterized by Marklin's labelling. There are, however, some mollusc specimens additionally bearing the typical Swartz name-label which thus possibly help to identify Ziervogel's acquisition of duplicates from the Queen's collection: *Buccinum laevigatum* # 1578, *Conus genuanus* # 1300, *Conus textile* # 1536, *Murex craticulatus* # 1580, *Murex rapa* # 1529, *Murex spirillus* # 1530, *Strombus gigas* # 1652.

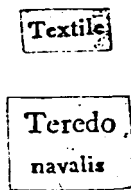
Linné's work on the Queen's collection was contemporary with his examination and arrangement of King Adolf Fredrik's collection housed at the castle of Ulriksdal not far from Drottningholm. As related above, duplicate specimens from the King's collection were given to the University of Uppsala. Linné's description (1754a & 1764b) of the Ulriksdal material ('Museum Adolphi Friderici') concentrated on the vertebrates, in recognition of the fact that the invertebrates were more richly represented in the Queen's collection. The collection of the King was moved to Drottningholm in 1773 and joined that of the Queen.

In contrast with the donation in 1804 of the 'Museum Ludovicae Ulricae' to Uppsala University the 'Museum Adolphi Friderici' was given to the Swedish Academy of Science (it is now in the Swedish Museum of Natural History in Stockholm). In practice the latter donation comprised only the wet-preserved specimens of the joined royal collections at Drottningholm. The dry material transferred to Uppsala was in this way 'contaminated' with dry specimens originating in the King's collection. The stuffed vertebrates included in the Gustav IV Adolf donation to Uppsala obviously belong to this category. Also some dry-preserved invertebrates can be strongly suspected to come from the King's rather than from the Queen's collection.

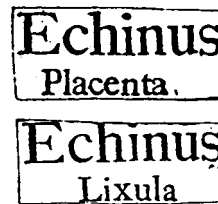
In the Linnaean collection in Uppsala there are some echinoderms which have printed name-labels with a typography differing from that of the Swartz labels. They correspond to those found on fish specimens from the collection of King Adolf Fredrik (cf. figures in Fernholm & Wheeler 1983). This kind of name-label is found nowhere else in the Uppsala collection but on echinoderms belonging to the donation of Gustav IV Adolf. On the other hand there are no Swartz labels on specimens of this group of animals (and Swartz is only known to have labelled the 'Testacea'). Lovén (1887) did not realize the difference between the two types of label and stated that the echinoderms had Swartz labels attached. As a matter of fact, the existence of this second type of name-labels was not realized until recently. This is why their existence in Uppsala was denied in Fernholm & Wheeler 1983. The latter writers plausibly presumed this type of labels to be affixed to the material (by an anonymous curator) when it was kept in the King's museum at Ulriksdal. The following specimens have such Ulriksdal labels: *Asterias aranciaca*, ASTEROIDEA, # 301; *Echinus lixula*, ECHINOIDEA, # 263 & 264, *Echinus mamillatus* # 266 & 1644, *Echinus esculentus* # 268 & 290, *Echinus saxatilis* # 269, *Echinus spatagus*

# 271, *Echinus rosaceus* # 272, *Echinus placenta* # 274, 275, & 276, *Echinus gratilla* # 292, *Echinus lacunosus* # 295.

Swartz labels (natural size):



Ulriksdal labels (natural size):



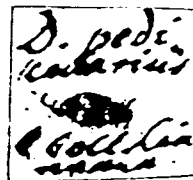
A singular addition to the list of Linnaean material in Uppsala is *Platalea pygmaea*, AVES, # 229. It is connected with the above mentioned F.Ziervogel whose surviving brother presented the specimen of this rare bird to Thunberg. Ziervogel was apothecary royal and he was responsible for the packing of the collection of King Adolf Fredrik when it was transported from Ulriksdal to Drottningholm (Löwegren 1952, p. 303). As noted above, he purchased material from the royal collections (Thunberg 1816). Linné described a specimen of *Platalea pygmaea* in the King's collection and it must be the same specimen that was obtained by Thunberg.

The lack of labels by Linné on the material in the Linnaean collection in Uppsala is striking and sad (and contributes to uncertainty in connection with typification issues). A remarkable exception is therefore an insect specimen presumed to display the handwriting of Linné (*Dermestes pedicularius*, INSECTA, # 2078). It was found in C.P.Thunberg's collection of insects kept in the Uppsala University Zoological Museum. The specimen is a beetle glued to a piece of cardboard with the inscription: '*D. pedicularius*, coll. Linnaeus'. The handwriting and the manner of labelling are quite different from the rest of the material in the Thunberg collection. Linné and Thunberg were both ardent entomologists and it is not surprising that a specimen collected by Linné should occur in the collection of one of his favourite pupils.

The label (and specimen) of *Dermestes pedicularius* presumed to bear the single example of Linné's handwriting in the present Linnaean collection:



(natural size)



(3 x natural size)

The Thunberg collection of insects holds other Linnaean specimens: *Musca furta*, INSECTA, # 2079 & 2080 have been assigned type status by Linné's reference to Thunberg in the protologue (cf. Bächli 1982).

Some Microlepidoptera in the Gyllenhaal insect collection of the Uppsala University Zoological Museum have been discovered to originate in the collection of C.Clerck who cooperated closely with Linné in connection with the intended production of plates to the catalogue of the 'Museum Ludovicae Ulricae'. The following specimens have been designated lectotypes and are included in the present list of Linnaean specimens (cf. Robinson & Nielsen 1983): *Phalaena (Tinea) albinella*, INSECTA, # 2084, *Phalaena (Tinea) minutella* # 2085, *Phalaena (Tinea) rhomboidella* # 2086, *Phalaena (Tinea) tetrapodella* # 2087.

#### HEADINGS AND NOTATIONS IN THE LIST

**Protologue:** A published paper with the first available description of the species referred to.

**Autoreference:** Linné's reference to a publication written by himself. This literary source is suggested to be connected with the specimen referred to.

**Donation:** The set of material to which the specimen is referred (cf. the historical survey).

**Depository:** The location at which the specimen is kept. (UUZM = Uppsala University Museum of Evolution, Zoology section (formerly Uppsala University Zoological Museum; LinnMus = the Linnaean Museum (in the Linnaean Garden, Uppsala; this depository at the original location was established in 1939); Drholm = Drottningholm Castle (this depository was established in 1959 when the former collection room of Queen Lovisa Ulrika was renovated and its original function was restored [cf. Löwegren 1960]).

**Preparation:** The present state of the specimen is recorded. The original preparation of the specimen may have been different (it is known that Thunberg had many wet-preserved specimens stuffed or dried in order to save alcohol).

The name form 'Linnaeus' is used only in connection with a binomen to denote the authorship of a taxon. 'Linné' is used for all other references and in the general naming of the person.

The notations 'det.' (=determined by) and 'des.' (=designated by) indicate that the information is taken from a label. Information given in the literature is denoted 'cf.' (=confer).

The binominal name used as a title of an entry in the list is primarily based on the species name given by Thunberg on the label of the specimen. In the absence of a name specified by Thunberg, that given on a Swartz label is used. Later determinations of specimens referable to 'Linnaean' material, but left without Thunberg or Swartz labels, are used for titles in exceptional cases. Only Linnaean synonyms occur as extra reference entries in the list.

## REFERENCES

- Aurivillius, C.W.S.** 1894. Studien über Cirripeden. II. Die von Linnaeus in seinem Werke 'Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе' beschriebenen Cirripeden. – K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 26, No. 7: 1-17.
- Aurivillius, P.O.C.** 1882. Recensio critica Lepidopterorum Musei Ludovicae Ulricaе quae descripsit Carolus a Linné. – K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 19, No. 5: 1-188.
- Bächli, G.** 1982. On the type material of Palearctic species of Drosophilidae (Diptera). – Beitr. Ent. 32: 289-301.
- Dance, S.P.** 1967. Report on the Linnaean shell collection. – Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 178, 1: 1-24.
- Dijkstra, H.H.** 1999. Type specimens of Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) described by Linnaeus (1758-1771). – Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 125: 383-443.
- Dodge, H.** 1952. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 1. The classes Loricata and Pelecypoda. – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 100: 1-263.
- Dodge, H.** 1953. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 2. The class Cephalopoda and the genera Conus and Cypraea of the class Gastropoda. – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 103: 1-134.
- Dodge, H.** 1955. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 3. The genera Bulla and Voluta of the class Gastropoda. – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 107: 1-157.
- Dodge, H.** 1956. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 4. The genera Buccinum and Strombus of the class Gastropoda – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 111: 153-312.
- Dodge, H.** 1957. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 5. The genus Murex of the class Gastropoda. – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 113: 73-224.
- Dodge, H.** 1958. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 6. The genus Trochus of the class Gastropoda. – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 116: 153-224.
- Dodge, H.** 1959a. A historical review of the mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 7. Certain species of the genus Turbo of the class Gastropoda. – Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist. 118: 207-258.
- Dodge, H.** 1959b. Evidential factors in the identification of the Linnaean molluscs. – J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 44: 170-179.
- Fernholm, B. & Wheeler, A.** 1983. Linnaean fish specimens in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm. – Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 78: 199-286.
- Günther, A.** 1862. Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. Vol. 4. – London.
- Günther, A.** 1864. Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. Vol. 5. – London.
- Günther, A.** 1866. Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. Vol. 6. – London.
- Holm, Å.** 1953. Insecta described in 'Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе', 1764 / Species described in 'Centuria Insectorum rariorum', 1763. –(Mimeographed.) Uppsala Univ. Zool. Mus. Pp. 11.
- Holm, Å.** 1957. Specimina Linnaeana. I Uppsala bevarade zoologiska samlingar från Linnés tid. (With an English summary.) – Uppsala Univ. Årsskr. 1957 (6): 1-68.



- Kabat, A.R.** 1990. Species of Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) described by Linnaeus in the *Systema Naturae* (1758). – *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 100: 1-25.
- Kohn, A.J.** 1963. Type specimens and identity of the described species of *Conus*. 1. The species described by Linnaeus, 1758-1767. – *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 44: 740-768.
- Kohn, A.J.** 1992. A chronological taxonomy of *Conus*, 1758-1840. – Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington & London.
- Landin, B.-O.** 1956. The Linnean species of Lamellicornia described in '*Systema Naturae*', ed. X (1758). (Col.) – *Ent. Tidskr.* 77: 1-18.
- Lindroth, C.H.** 1957. The Linnean species of carabid beetles. – *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 43: 325-341.
- Linné, C. von.** 1740. Anmärkning öfwer de diuren, som sägas kâmma neder utur skyarna i Norrige. – *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 1: 326-331, Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1745. *Amphibia Gyllenborgiana*. (Also in *Amoenitates academicae* 1: 107-140, 1749.) – Dissertation (respondent: B.R.Hast), Upsala.
- Linné, C. von.** 1746. *Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum*. (Also as '*Museum principis*' in *Amoenitates academicae* 1: 277-326, 1749.) – Dissertation (respondent: L.Balk), Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1747. *Carl Linnaei .. Wästgöta-resa på Riksens Högloflige Ständers befallning förrättad år 1746*. – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1748. *Surinamensia Grilliana*. (Also in *Amoenitates academicae* 1: 483-508, 1749.) – Dissertation (respondent: P.Sundius), Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1749. *Amoenitates academicae*, vol. 1. (Cf. Linné 1745, 1746, & 1748.) – Stockholm & Leipzig.
- Linné, C. von.** 1751. *Carl Linnaei .. Skånska resa på höga öfverhetens befallning, förrättad år 1749*. – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1754a. *Museum S:ae R:ae M:tis Adolphi Fricerici Regis ...* – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1754b. *Chinensia Lagerströmiana*. (Also in *Amoenitates academicae* 4: 230-260, 1759.) – Dissertation (respondent: J.L.Odhelius), Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1758. *Systema naturae ... Editio decima. Tomus 1.* – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1759. *Amoenitates academicae*, vol. 4. (Cf. Linné 1754b.) – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1761. *Fauna svecica ... Editio altera.* – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1763a. *Centuria insectorum rariorum*. (Also in *Amoenitates academicae* 6: 384-415, 1763.) – Dissertation (respondent: B.Johansson), Upsala.
- Linné, C. von.** 1763b. *Amoenitates academicae*, vol. 6. (Cf. Linné 1763a.) – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1764a. *Museum S:ae R:ae M:tis Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae ...* – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1764b. *Museum S:ae R:ae M:tis Adolphi Friderici Regis ... Tomi secundi prodromus*. – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1766a. *Siren lacertina*. – Dissertation (respondent: A.Österdam), Upsala.
- Linné, C. von.** 1766b. *Systema naturae ... Editio duodecima. Tomus 1. Pars 1.* – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1767. *Systema naturae ... Editio duodecima. Tomus 1. Pars 2.* – Stockholm.
- Linné, C. von.** 1771. *Regni animalis appendix*. In: *Mantissa plantarum ...* (2nd edition). – Stockholm.
- Lovén, S.** 1887. On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnaeus in his work *Museum Ludovicae Ulrica*. – *Bih. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 13, Section 4, No. 5: 1-185.
- Lönnberg, E.** 1896. Linnean type-specimens of birds, reptiles, batrachians and fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. – *Bih. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 22, Section 4, No. 1: 1-45.
- Lönnberg, E.** 1898a. A revision of the Linnean type specimens of scorpions and pedipalps in the Zoological Museum of the Royal University at Upsala. – *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Series 7, Vol. 1:* 82-89.
- Lönnberg, E.** 1898b. Noch einmal über die Linné'schen Arten der Gattung *Scorpio*. – *Zool. Anz.* 21: 549-552.
- Löwegren, Y.** 1952. *Naturaliekabinett i Sverige under 1700-talet. Ett bidrag till zoologins historia*. – Lychnos-Bibliotek. 13. Lund.
- Löwegren, Y.** 1960. Linné och de kungliga naturaliesamlingarna på Ulriksdal och Drottningholm. (With an editorial note: '*Museum Reginae Ludovicae Ulrica redivivum*'). – *Svenska Linnésällsk. Årsskr.* 42 (1959): 54-68.
- Madsen, F.J.** 1959. On some Linnéan and Müllerian types of echinoderms kept in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen. – *Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh.* 121: 161-170.
- Mikkola, K. & Honey, M.R.** 1993. The Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) described by Linnaeus. – *Zool. J. Linn Soc.* 108: 103-169.
- Odhner, N.** 1953. Identifications of Linnean shells in *Museum Ludovicae Ulrica*. – (Mimeographed.) Uppsala Univ. Zool. Mus. Pp. 27.
- Olofsson, O.** ----. *Linnaeana*. – Unpublished manuscript (from about 1915). Uppsala Univ. Zool. Mus.
- Robinson, G.S. & Nielsen, E.S.** 1983. The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. – *Syst. Ent.* 8: 191-242.

- Smith, J.T.** 1991. Cenozoic giant Pectinids from California and the tertiary Caribbean province: *Lyropecten*, "Macrochlamys", *Vertipecten*, and *Nodipecten* species. – U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper No. 1391: 1-155.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1787. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*. Part 1-2. – Uppsala. Pp. 32.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1804. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*. Part 23-24. – Uppsala. Pp. 24.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1810. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*. Part 27. – Uppsala. Pp. 8.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1816. *Platalea pygmaea*, vidare beskrifven, med figur. – K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816: 194-198.
- Wallin, L.** 1977. The Linnean type-specimen of *Testudo geometrica*. – *Zoon* 5: 77-78. Uppsala.
- Wallin, L.** 1985a. Sillkungen på Linnés Hammarby. (Summary: The King-of-the-Herrings in the Linnaeus Museum at Hammarby.) – Svenska Linnésällsk. Årsskr. 1984-1985: 165-176.
- Wallin, L.** 1985b. A survey of Linnaeus's material of *Chelone mydas*, *Caretta caretta* and *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Reptilia, Cheloniidae). – *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 85: 121-130.
- Wallin, L.** 1992. Linnaean specimens in the Zoological Museum of Uppsala University. – *Archives of Nat. Hist.* 19 (2): 219-230.
- Wheeler, A.** 1985. The Linnaean fish collection in the Linnean Society of London. – *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 84: 1-76.
- Wheeler, A.** 1991. The Linnaean fish collection in the Zoological Museum of the University of Uppsala. – *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 103: 145-195.

#### SPECIES GROUPING IN THE LIST

The species of the list are grouped in:

ANTHOZOA	MYRIAPODA
ANURA	NEMATODA
APODA	NEMATOMORPHA
ARACHNOIDEA	OLIGOCHAETA
ASTEROIDEA	OPHIUROIDEA
AVES	PISCES
BRACHIOPODA	POLYCHAETA
CESTODA	PRIAPULOIDEA
CRUSTACEA	REPTILIA
ECHINOIDEA	SIPUNCULOIDEA
FORAMINIFERA	URODELA
HYDROZOA	XIPHOSURA
INSECTA	
MAMMALIA	
MOLLUSCA	<i>INCERTAE SEDIS</i>

## ANTHOZOA

- Actinia senilis* # 86a-c. Protologue: 1767: 1088. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Cellepora pumicosa* # 335. Protologue: 1767: 1286. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia antipathes* # 340. Protologue: 1758: 801. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia elongata* # 341. Protologue: 1767: 1291. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia flabellum* # 342-349. Protologue: 1758: 801. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia placomus* # 350-355. Protologue: 1758: 802. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia setosa* # 356. Protologue: 1767: 1292. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia spiralis* # 339. Protologue: 1758: 800. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Gorgonia verrucosa* # 357-358. Protologue: 1767: 1291. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Isis hippuris* # 336. Protologue: 1758: 799. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Isis nobilis* # 337. Protologue: 1767: 1288. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry. =*Madrepora rubra* Linnaeus 1758: 797.
- Isis ochracea* # 338. Protologue: 1758: 799. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Madrepora agaricites* # 306. Protologue: 1758: 795. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Madrepora damicornis* # 307. Protologue: 1758: 791. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry. =*Millepora damicornis* Linnaeus 1758: 791, =*Madrepora damicornis* Linnaeus 1767: 1279.
- Madrepora fastigiata* # 308. Protologue: 1767: 1280. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Madrepora fungites* # 309-318. Protologue: 1758: 793. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Madrepora muricata* # 319-326. Protologue: 1758: 792. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry. =*Millepora muricata* Linnaeus 1758: 792, =*Madrepora muricata* Linnaeus 1767: 1279.
- Madrepora muricata* # 2094. Depository: LinnMus. Cf. # 319.
- Madrepora oculata* # 327. Protologue: 1758: 798. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Madrepora pileus* # 328-329. Protologue: 1758: 794. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Madrepora rubra*. See: *Isis nobilis* # 337.
- Madrepora* sp. # 330. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Millepora alcicornis* # 331-334. Protologue: 1758: 791. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Millepora damicornis*. See: *Madrepora damicornis* # 307.
- Millepora muricata*. See: *Madrepora muricata* # 319.
- Pennatula mirabilis* # 114. Protologue: 1758: 819. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 33. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Polypus mirabilis* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Pennatula mirabilis* Linnaeus 1758. Type? (cf. Holm 1957).
- Tubipora musica* # 305. Protologue: 1758: 789. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Vorticella conglomerata* # 2092. Protologue: 1759: 257. Autoreference: -. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Polypus conglomeratus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Hydra conglomerata* Linnaeus 1759, =*Vorticella conglomerata* Linnaeus 1767. Type, fam. Nephthyidae (cf. Holm 1957).

## ANURA

- Rana arborea* # 18. Protologue: 1758: 213. Autoreference: 1749, p. 135. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Hyla leucophyllata* Beireis 1783 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 20). Not type (cf. Lönnberg 1896).
- Rana arborea* # 28a-b. Protologue: 1758: 213. Autoreference: 1749, p. 285. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 18. Not determined by Lönnberg, but "not the *Hyla arborea* of recent authors" (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 9).
- Rana boans* # 27. Protologue: 1758: 213. Autoreference: 1749, p. 285. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Hyla maxima* (Laurenti 1768) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 8). Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Rana bombina* # 131a-b. Protologue: 1761: 101. Autoreference: 1751, p. 244. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Bombinator igneus* (Laurenti 1768), =*Bombinator bombinus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 5).
- Rana esculenta* # 136. Protologue: 1758: 212. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 132, *Rana rubeta*. Not *Rana esculenta* L., =*Rana arvalis* Nilsson 1842 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 10).
- Rana gibbosa* # 29a-b. Protologue: 1758: 211. Autoreference: 1749, p. 286. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 10) as lost.
- Rana marginata* # 135. Protologue: 1758: 212. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. 'Can impossibly be identified' (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 9).
- Rana marina* # 133. Protologue: 1758: 211. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Rana marina* Linnaeus 1758 (error in Thunberg's label), =*Rana catesbiana* Shaw 1802 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 7).
- Rana paradoxa* # 68a-c. Protologue: 1758: 212. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Adult specimen. =*Pseudis paradoxa* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 13-14). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg. Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Rana paradoxa* # 68d-f. Protologue: 1758: 212. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Larva. Cf. # 68a-c.
- Rana paradoxa* # 2093. Depository: UUZM. Larva. Cf # 68d-f.
- Rana pipa* # 67. Protologue: 1758: 210. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM.  
 Preparation: alcohol. =*Pipa pipa* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 13). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Rana rubeta* # 132. Protologue: 1758: 211. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Rana rubeta* Linnaeus 1758 (error in Thunberg's label), =?*Rana esculenta* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. # 136) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 6).
- Rana typhonia* # 134. Protologue: 1758: 211. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Rana typhonia* Linnaeus 1758 (error in Thunberg's label), =*Hyla venulosa* (Laurenti 1768) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 8).

## APODA

- Caecilia glutinosa* # 81. Protologue: 1758: 229. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Caecilia glutinosa* Linnaeus 1758, =?*Caecilia isthmica* Cope 1877 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 21). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Caecilia tentaculata* # 88. Protologue: 1758: 229. Autoreference: 1749, p. 489. Donation: C.Grill.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Caecilia tentaculata* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 3). Type (cf. Olofsson).

## ARACHNOIDEA

- Acarus aegyptius* # 232. Protologue: 1758: 615. Autoreference: 1764a, p.425. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Aranea avicularia* # 61. Protologue: 1758: 622. Autoreference: 1749, p. 323. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).

## ARACHNOIDEA

- Aranea avicularia* # 62. Protologue: 1758: 622. Autoreference: 1749, p. 323. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 61.
- Aranea avicularia* # 235. Protologue: 1758: 622. Autoreference: 1764a, p.428 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 61.
- Aranea flavissima* # 236. Protologue: 1758: 622. Autoreference: 1764a, p.428. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Aranea tarantula* # 85. Protologue: 1758: 622. Autoreference: –. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg. Not type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Phalangium caudatum* # 233. Protologue: 1758: 619. Autoreference: 1764a, p.426. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Telyphonus caudatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1898).
- Phalangium reniforme* # 234. Protologue: 1758: 619. Autoreference: 1764a, p.427. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Tarantula reniformis* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1898).
- Scorpio afer* # 63. Protologue: 1758: 624. Autoreference: –. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No autoreference given but included in Linné 1746 (1749). Type (cf. Lönnberg 1898, p. 83). Not type (cf. Löwegren 1952, p. 328-329). N.B., Löwegren erroneously states that Lönnberg found the specimen of this species not to agree with the description (other arguments concerning an exchange of specimens may be true). =*Buthus reticulatus* C.L.Koch, =*Pandinus indicus* (L.), Kraepelin, =*Scorpio afer* L. (cf. Lönnberg 1898).  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Another specimen with alphanumeric notation  $\alpha$  (without collection notation) is located in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 44:21, and a specimen with notation  $\beta$  in drawer # 44:19. Thunberg listed specimen  $\alpha$  for the Alströmer/Linné donation and specimen  $\beta$  for his own donation in his handwritten catalogue of 1828.
- Scorpio americanus* # 214. Protologue: 1758: 624. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*americanus*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*americus*' (as *Scorpio americanus* Linnaeus 1754a = *Scorpio europaeus* Linnaeus 1758 & 1767.). Type (cf. Lönnberg 1898, p. 87-88). Not type (cf. Löwegren 1952, p. 329). Not *Scorpio americus* (error in Thunberg's label), =*Scorpio australis* Linnaeus 1758: 625 (cf. Lönnberg 1898). No alphanumeric notation is written on the Thunberg label of this specimen (only species name and 'Mus. Linn.'). This is also the case with another specimen (cf. # 2082) located in Thunberg's insect collection. One more specimen without alphanumeric notation (and without collection notation) is kept in Thunberg's insect collection (drawer # 44:19). Thunberg listed specimen  $\alpha$  for the Alströmer/Linné donation and specimen  $\beta$  for his own donation in his handwritten catalogue of 1828.
- Scorpio americanus* # 2082. Protologue: 1758: 624. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 214. Kept in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 44:24. =*Androctonus funestas* Hempr. & Ehr. (det.: ?).
- Scorpio americus*. See: *Scorpio americanus* # 214.
- Scorpio australis*. See: *Scorpio americanus* # 214.
- Scorpio europaeus* # 215. Protologue: 1758: 625. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Type (cf. Lönnberg 1898, p. 86). Not type (cf. Löwegren 1952, p. 329). =*Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer), =*Isometrus europaeus* (L.) (cf. Lönnberg 1898).  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Original Thunberg label (without specimen) left in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 44:22 (Thunberg label kept with the specimen seems to be a copy). Another specimen of *Scorpio europaeus* with alphanumeric notation  $\alpha$  is kept in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 44:19 (Thunberg listed specimen ' $\alpha$ ' for the Alströmer/Linné donation and specimen  $\beta$  for his own donation in his handwritten catalogue of 1828 [no further specimens occur in Thunberg's insect collection]).

## ASTEROIDEA

- Asterias aranciaca* # 301. Protologue: 1758: 662. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 719 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Asterias arantiaca* Linnaeus 1754 = *Asterias aranciaca* Linnaeus 1758. Included in Linné 1754a without 1754a being given as autoreference. Thunberg name-label: 'arantiaca'. Ulriksdal-label: 'Asterias aranciaca' (misprint: 'araneiaca') (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable).
- Asterias aranciaca* # 302. Protologue: 1758: 662. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 719. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 301. No labels except a Thunberg collection-label: 'Mus.Gust.Ad.'. =*Astropecten aranciaca* (L.) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 71).
- Asterias aranciaca* # 303. Protologue: 1758: 662. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 719. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 301. Thunberg name-label: 'Asterias'. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Astropecten aranciaca* (L.) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 72).
- Asterias papposa* # 304. Protologue: 1767: 1098. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Ulriksdal-label. Family Goniasteridae (cf. Holm 1957).
- Asterias rubens* # 300. Protologue: 1758: 661. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg label: 'Asterias rubens, Mus.Linn.'. Referred to 'Museum Gustavi Adolphi' by Holm (1957, no. 69) (in which case the autoreference 1754a, p. 95, would be applicable) but here referred to 'Donatio Jonae Alströmer nec non Caroli a Linné' in accordance with the Thunberg label. =*Asterias rubens* L. (cf. Holm 1957).

## AVES

- Gracula foetida* # 123. Protologue: 1758: 108. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. =*Gymnoderus foetidus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 1).
- Hirundo apus* (alba) # 126. Protologue: 1758: 192. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. Not *Hirundo apus* L., =*Hirundo urbica* Linnaeus 1758, not type? (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 6).
- Loxia dominicana* # 97. Protologue: 1758: 172. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 16. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. =*Loxia erythrocephala* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Paroaria larvata* (Boddaert), =*Loxia dominicana* Linnaeus 1758, =*Paroaria dominicana* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896). Type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Loxia flavicans* # 99. Protologue: 1758: 173. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 17. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. "Cannot be identified" (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 17). Type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Loxia oryzivora* # 98. Protologue: 1758: 173. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 17. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Loxia oryzae* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Loxia oryzivora* Linnaeus 1758, =*Munia oryzivora* (Linnaeus 1758), =*Lonchura oryzivora* (Linnaeus 1758), =*Padda oryzivora* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 16). Type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Loxia virens* # 125. Protologue: 1766b: 303. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =?*Tanagra cyanoptera* (Vieillot 1817), =*Tanagra virens* (Linnaeus 1766) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 5). Not *Saltator cyanopterus* Vieillot 1817, =*Tanagra episcopus* Linnaeus 1766, =*Loxia virens* Linnaeus 1766, =*Thraupis virens* (Linnaeus 1766) (cf. Gyldenstolpe in K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., ser. 3, 22(3): 310-311, 1945). *Thraupis episcopus* is given priority over *Loxia virens* Linnaeus 1766 despite revision of Gyldenstolpe (1945) (cf. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature 25:74, 1968).
- Parra jacana* # 124. Protologue: 1766b: 259. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. =*Parra jacana* (Linnaeus 1766), =*Jacana jacana* (Linnaeus 1766) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 4).
- Platalea pygmaea* # 229. Protologue: 1758: 140. Autoreference: 1764b, p. 26. Donation: C.P.Thunberg (F.Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus* (Linnaeus 1758). Arguments for the specimen being the original one described by Linnaeus (1764b), and belonging to the collection of King Adolf Fredrik at Ulriksdal, are given by Thunberg (1816) and Lilljeborg (J. Orn. 8: 299, 1860). Obtained by Thunberg from F.Ziervogel who purchased specimens from the royal collections.

**AVES**

*Struthio* sp. [egg] # 366. Protologue: -. . Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm.  
Preparation: dry.

*Tanagra episcopus*. See: *Loxia virens* # 125.

*Tanagra militaris* # 96. Protologue: 1758: 178. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 14. Donation: M.Lagerström.  
Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Turdus haematodos* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Emberiza militaris* Linnaeus 1758, =*Tanagra militaris* Linnaeus 1766b, =*Sturnella militaris* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 12). Type (cf. Holm 1957).

**BRACHIOPODA**

*Anomia caputserpentis* # 1610. Protologue: 1758: 703. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '(Caput) serpentis'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

*Anomia craniolaris* # 1611. Protologue: 1758: 700. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Craniolaris'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

*Anomia truncata* # 1607a. Protologue: 1767: 1152. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'truncata'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

*Anomia truncata* # 1607b. Protologue: 1767: 1152. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1607a.

**CESTODA**

*Fasciola intestinalis* # 218. Protologue: 1758: 649. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.

*Taenia lata* # 220. Protologue: 1758: 820. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.

**CRUSTACEA**

*Cancer araneus* # 248. Protologue: 1758: 628. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 439 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Hyas araneus* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).

*Cancer calappa* # 254. Protologue: 1758: 630. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 449 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by A.Eurén (on label). Listed as *Cancer calappa* in Holm 1957 (no. 23). =*Calappa fornicata* Fabricius (det. A.Eurén).

*Cancer cancharus* # 257. Protologue: 1758: 632. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 455. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =?*Galathea strigosa* (L.) (*Cancer strigosus* Linnaeus 1767: 1052) (det. A.Eurén).

*Cancer chabrus*. See: *Cancer velutinus* # 1660.

*Cancer craniolaris* # 238. Protologue: 1758: 626. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 431 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.

*Cancer craniolaris* # 239. Protologue: 1758: 626. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 431. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 238. No Thunberg collection-label. Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Holm (1957, no. 8).

*Cancer cristatus* # 250. Protologue: 1758: 629. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 443 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Eurén (on label). =*Micippe cristata* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).

*Cancer cristatus* # 1663. Protologue: 1758: 629. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 443. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 250. No Thunberg collection-label. =*Micippe cristata* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).

*Cancer depurator*. See: *Cancer feriatius* # 246.

## CRUSTACEA

- Cancer dorsipes* # 256. Protologue: 1758: 630. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 452 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1659, *Cancer fachino*. =*Albunea symnista* Fabricius (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer fachino* # 1659. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Thunberg name-label: 'Facchino'. Listed as *Cancer fachino* for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by A.Eurén (on label). =*Cancer dorsipes* Linnaeus 1758: 630 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 452 in Linné 1767) according to synonymy given in Thunberg 1804. Cf. # 256, *Cancer dorsipes*. =*Dorippe japonica* De Haan (det. A.Eurén). Not included in Holm 1957.
- Cancer feriatius* # 246. Protologue: 1758: 627. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 437 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Portunus depurator* (Linnaeus 1758: 627) (with autoreference 1754a, p. 85, in Linné 1767) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer feriatius* # 247. Protologue: 1758: 627. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 437. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 246. No Thunberg collection-label. Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by A.Eurén (on label). =*Portunus depurator* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer grapsus*. See: *Cancer tenuicrustatus* # 1661.
- Cancer hepaticus* # 253. Protologue: 1758: 630. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 449 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Eurén (on label). Listed as *Cancer hepaticus* in Holm 1957 (no. 22). =*Calappa hepatica* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer hepaticus* # 1662. Protologue: 1758: 630. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 449. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 253. =*Lagostoma perlata* Herbst (det. A.Eurén). Not included in Holm 1957.
- Cancer homarus* # 258. Protologue: 1758: 633. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 457 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Palinurus ornatus* Bose (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer lactatus* # 244. Protologue: 1758: 627. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 435. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Eurén (on label). =*Xantho (Octodentata) lactata* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer longimanus* # 249. Protologue: 1758: 629. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 441. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Lambrus* sp. (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer maculatus* # 241. Protologue: 1758: 626. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 433 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Eurén (on label). =*Carpilius maculatus* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer maculatus* # 242. Protologue: 1758: 626. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 433. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 241. No Thunberg labels. =*Carpilius maculatus* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer maenas* # 245. Protologue: 1758: 627. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 436 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Carcinus moenas* Baster (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer pelagicus* # 243. Protologue: 1758: 626. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 434 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =?*Neptunus sayi* Gibbes (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer philargius* # 240. Protologue: 1758: 626. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 432. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Cancer philargus* Linnaeus 1767: 1042. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Eurén (on label). =*Calappa philargius* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer raninus* # 237. Protologue: 1758: 625. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 430 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by Eurén (on label). =*Ranina dentata* Latreille, =*Ranina serrata* Lamarck (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer scruposus* # 255. Protologue: 1764a: 450. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Oethra scruposa* (L.) (det. A.Eurén).



## CRUSTACEA

- Cancer spinifer* # 252. Protologue: 1758: 629. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 447 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =? *Ilia rugulosa* Roux (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer strigosus*. See: *Cancer cancharus* # 257.
- Cancer superciliosus* # 251. Protologue: 1758: 629. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 444. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Criocarcinus superciliosus* Herbst (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer tenuicrustatus* # 1661. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Referred to Mus.Gust.Ad. by A.Eurén (on label). = *Cancer grapsus* Linnaeus 1758: 630 according to synonymy in Thunberg 1804. = *Grapsus pictus* Latreille, = *Grapsus maculatus* Catesby (det. A.Eurén). Not included in Holm 1957.
- Cancer tenuicrustatus* # 1664. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1661. = *Grapsus pictus* Latreille, = *Grapsus maculatus* Catesby (det. A.Eurén).
- Cancer velutinus* # 1660. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Plagusia tomentosa* Milne-Edwards, = *Cancer chabrus* Linnaeus 1758: 628 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 438, in Linné 1767) (det. A.Eurén). Not included in Holm 1957.
- Lepas anatifera* # 382. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 468 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*anatifera*'. = *Lepas anatifera* L. (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas anatifera* # 1643\*. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 468. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 382. \*6 specimens. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*anatifera*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Lepas balanoides* # 1642a. Protologue: 1761: 515. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Balanoides*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Lepas balanoides* # 1642b. Protologue: 1761: 515. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1642a.
- Lepas balanus* # 367. Protologue: 1758: 667. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry.
- Lepas balanus* # 374. Protologue: 1758: 667. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 367. Swartz label: '*Balanus*'. = *Balanus amphitrite* Darwin (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas balanus* # 375. Protologue: 1758: 667. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 367. No Thunberg or Swartz label. = *Balanus amphitrite* Darwin (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas balanus* # 376. Protologue: 1758: 667. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 367. No Thunberg or Swartz label. = *Balanus concavus* Bronn (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas balanus* # 1639. Protologue: 1758: 667. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 367. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Balanus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Lepas balanus* # 1641. Protologue: 1758: 667. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 367. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Balanus*'. = *Balanus crenatus* Bruguière (det.: ?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Lepas mitella* # 381. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 467 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Mitella*'. = *Pollicipes mitella* (L.) (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas mitella* # 1640. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 467. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 381. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Mitella*'. = *Pollicipes mitella* (L.) (det.: ?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Lepas testudinaria* # 380a-b. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 467 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Testudinaria*'. = *Chelonobia testudinaria* (L.) (det. C.Aurivillius).

## CRUSTACEA

- Lepas tintinnabulum* # 377. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Tintinnabulum*'. =*Balanus amphitrite* Darwin (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas tintinnabulum* # 378. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 377. Swartz label: '*Tintinnabulum*'. =*Balanus tintinnabulum* L. (det. C.Aurivillius).
- Lepas tintinnabulum* # 379. Protologue: 1758: 668. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 466. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 377. No Swartz label. =*Balanus tintinnabulum* L. (det. C.Aurivillius).

## ECHINOIDEA

- Echinus atratus*. See: *Echinus lucunter* # 270.
- Echinus diadema* # 267. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 709. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 266, *Echinus mamillatus*. No Ulriksdal-label. Not *Echinus diadema* L., =*Echinus cidaris* Linnaeus 1758: 664 (no autoreference given but included in Linné 1764a), =*Cidaris baculosa* (Lamarck) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 138-146 & plate 5).
- Echinus esculentus* # 261. Protologue: 1758: 663. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 705 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Ulriksdal-label. Not *Echinus esculentus* L., =*Echinus sphaeroides* L. (cf. # 260), =*Salmacis sphaeroides* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 68-69 & plate 2).
- Echinus esculentus* # 268. Protologue: 1758: 663. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 705. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 261. No Thunberg name-label. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus esculentus*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable [included in Linné 1754a without 1754a being given as autoreference]). Not *Echinus esculentus* L., =*Echinus lucunter* Linnaeus 1758: 665 (no autoreference given but included in Linné 1764a), =*Echinometra lucunter* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 153-157).
- Echinus esculentus* # 290. Protologue: 1758: 663. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 705. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 261. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus esculentus*' (cf. # 268 concerning Ulriksdal-label). Not *Echinus esculentus* L., =*Echinus melo* Lamarck (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 63, & Holm 1957, no. 59).
- Echinus globulus*. See: *Echinus sphaeroides* # 260.
- Echinus gratilla* # 292. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 707 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Ulriksdal-label: '*Gratilla*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). Not *Echinus gratilla* L., =*Echinus acutus* Lamarck (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 63, & Holm 1957, no. 61).
- Echinus lacunosus* # 295. Protologue: 1758: 665. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 713 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus lacunosus*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). Not *Echinus lacunosus* L., =*Brissus columbarius* (Lamarck) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 163-164 & 167, & Holm 1957, no. 64).
- Echinus lixula* # 262. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 707 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Echinus lixula* L., =*Arbacia lixula* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 80-105 [specimen a] & plate 3, fig. 1-3).
- Echinus lixula* # 263. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 707. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 262. No Thunberg labels. Ulriksdal-label: '*Lixula*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). =*Arbacia lixula* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 80-105 [specimen b] & plate 3, fig. 4).

## ECHINOIDEA

- Echinus lixula* # 264a. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 707. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 262. No Thunberg labels. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus Lixula*' (cf. # 263 concerning Ulriksdal-label). =*Arbacia lixula* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 80-105 [specimen c] & plate 3, fig. 5).
- Echinus lixula* # 264b. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 707. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 264a. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Arbacia lixula* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 80-105 [specimen d, not on plate]).
- Echinus lixula* # 265. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 707. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 262. No Thunberg name-label. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Arbacia lixula* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 80-105 [specimen e, not on plate]).
- Echinus lucunter* # 270. Protologue: 1758: 665. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 268, *Echinus esculentus*, & # 269, *Echinus saxatilis*. No Ulriksdal-label. Not *Echinus lucunter* L., =*Echinus atratus* Linnaeus 1758: 665, =*Colobocentrus atratus* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 158-159).
- Echinus mamillatus* # 266. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 711 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus mamillatus*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). Not *Echinus mamillatus* L., =*Echinus diadema* Linnaeus 1758: 664 (autoreference 1764a, p. 709, in Linné 1767), =*Echinothrix diadema* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 123-137 & plate 4).
- Echinus mamillatus* # 1644a. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 711. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 266. No Thunberg labels. Ulriksdal-label: '*mamillatus*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). =*Cidaris papillata* Leske (det.: ?). Not treated in Lovén (1887). Not included in Holm 1957.
- Echinus mamillatus* # 1644b. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 711. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1644a.
- Echinus placenta* # 274. Protologue: 1758: 666. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 714 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus Placenta*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). =*Echinus placenta* L., =*Arachnoides placenta* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 177-178).
- Echinus placenta* # 275. Protologue: 1758: 666. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 714. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 274. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus Placenta*' (cf. # 274 concerning Ulriksdal-label). =*Arachnoides placenta* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 177-178).
- Echinus placenta* # 276. Protologue: 1758: 666. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 714. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 274. No Thunberg labels. Ulriksdal-label: '*Placenta*' (cf. # 274 concerning Ulriksdal-label). Not included in Lovén 1887? (only 2 specimens treated). =*Arachnoides placenta* (L.) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 45).
- Echinus reticulatus* # 273. Protologue: 1758: 666. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No autoreference given but included in Linné 1764a. No original labels (formerly placed together with # 272, *Echinus rosaceus* [cf. Lovén 1887, p. 174]). =*Echinus reticulatus* L., =*Clypeaster reticulatus* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 174-176).
- Echinus rosaceus* # 272. Protologue: 1758: 665. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 713 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus rosaceus*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). =*Clypeaster rosaceus* (L.) (det. W.Lilljeborg). =*Echinus rosaceus* L., =*Clypeaster rosaceus* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 171-173 & plate 6, fig. 2).
- Echinus saxatilis* # 269. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 708 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus saxatilis*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). Not *Echinus saxatilis* L., =*Echinus lucunter* L. (cf. # 268, *Echinus esculentus*), =*Echinometra lucunter* (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 153-157).

**ECHINOIDEA**

- Echinus spatagus* # 271. Protologue: 1758: 665. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 712 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Included in Linné 1754a (without autoreference being given). Ulriksdal-label: '*Echinus spatagus*' (the presence of an Ulriksdal-label would indicate that the specimen came from King Adolf Fredrik's collection and thus the autoreference specified would not be applicable). =*Echinus spatagus* L., =*Metalia spatagus* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 160-164 & plate 6, fig. 1).
- Echinus spatagus* # 294. Protologue: 1758: 665. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 712. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 271. No Ulriksdal-label. Not *Echinus spatagus* L., =*Brissus columbaris* (Lamarck) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 163-166, & Holm 1957, no. 63).
- Echinus sphaeroides* # 260. Protologue: 1758: 664. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No autoreference given in Linné 1767 but included in Linné 1764a. No Ulriksdal-label. Not *Echinus sphaeroides* L., =*Echinus globulus* Linnaeus 1758: 664 (autoreference 1764a, p. 706, in Linné 1767), =*Mespilia globulus* (L.) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 66-67).
- Echinus* sp. # 291. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Echinus acutus* Lamarck (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 63, & Holm 1957, no. 60).
- Echinus* sp. # 293. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Cidarites imperialis* Lamarck, =*Cidaris imperialis* (Lamarck) (cf. Lovén 1887, p. 147-149, & Holm 1957, no. 293).

**FORAMINIFERA**

- Nautilus calcar* # 1609a-b. Protologue: 1758: 709. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Calcar*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nautilus raphanistrum* # 1608. Protologue: 1758: 710. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Raphanistrum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

**HYDROZOA**

- Holothuria physalis* # 112. Protologue: 1758: 657. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 29. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Physis pelagica* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Holothuria physalis* Linnaeus 1758, =*Physalia physalia* (Linnaeus 1758).

**INSECTA**

- Apis aestuans* # 2053. Protologue: 1758: 579. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 416. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Xylocopa aestuans* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). Cf. # 2054, *Apis caffra*.
- Apis caffra* # 2054. Protologue: 1767: 959. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: '*aestuans* var. Mus.Reg. 416' (cf. # 2053). =*Xylocopa* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Apis cincta* # 2056. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Podalirius* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Apis cordata* # 2051. Protologue: 1758: 575. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 414. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Euglossa?* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Apis dentata* # 2050. Protologue: 1758: 575. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 413. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Euglossa* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Apis tropica* # 2055. Protologue: 1758: 579. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 416. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Euglossa?* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).

## INSECTA

- Apis violacea* # 2052. Protologue: 1758: 578. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 415 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Xylocopa violacea* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Apis violacea* ♀ L., paralectotype (des. M.C.Day 1978). =*Xylocopa capitata* ♀ Smith 1864 (det. G.R.Else 1978).
- Attelabus sipylus* # 1736. Protologue: 1758: 387. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 63. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Blaps gages* # 1769. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. *Blaps gages* Fabricius 1781 is by references =*Blaps gigas* Fabricius 1775: 254, =*Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus 1767: 676 (no. 14) (which is a homonym of *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus 1767: 674 [no. 1]).
- Blatta aegyptiaca* # 1813. Protologue: 1758: 424. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 107. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Blatta africana* # 1814. Protologue: 1758: 424. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 108. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Blatta gigantea* # 1812. Protologue: 1758: 424. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 106. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Buprestis berolinensis* # 1762. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Buprestis cuprea* # 1761. Protologue: 1758: 410. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 94. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Buprestis fascicularis* # 1759. Protologue: 1758: 409. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 90. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Buprestis gigantea* # 1756. Protologue: 1758: 408. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 85. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Buprestis hirta* # 1760. Protologue: 1758: 409. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 91. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Buprestis sternicornis* # 1758. Protologue: 1758: 409. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 88. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Buprestis stricta* # 1757. Protologue: 1758: 409. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 87. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cantharis pyralis*. See: *Lampyris pyralis* # 1752.
- Carabus decemguttatus* # 1764. Protologue: 1764a: 96. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 'Typus in Linn.Soc.London' (label by C.Lindroth). With respect to the connection between protologue and collection specimen, this statement is a nullity but Tulbagh (collector according to Linné 1764a & 1767) may have provided specimens for both Linné's and Queen Lovisa Ulrika's collections. =*Thermophilum decemguttatum* auct. (cf. Lindroth 1957, p. 331).
- Carabus fastigiatus* # 1765. Protologue: 1764a: 97. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Pheropsophus fastigiatus* auct. (cf. Lindroth 1957, p. 331).
- Carabus hortensis* # 1766. Protologue: 1758: 414. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. =*Carabus nemoralis* Müller (cf. Lindroth 1957, p. 331).
- Carabus sycophanta* # 1763. Protologue: 1758: 414. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 95 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Calosoma sycophanta* auct. (cf. Lindroth 1957, p. 334).
- Cassida cyanea* # 1720. Protologue: 1758: 364. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 39 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.

## INSECTA

- Cerambyx batus* # 1743. Protologue: 1758: 390. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 67. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript (full reference in Linné 1767) (species name misspelt 'datus' in Linné 1764a).
- Cerambyx cervicornis* # 1739. Protologue: 1758: 389. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 65 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Cerambyx cervicornis* # 1740. Protologue: 1758: 389. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 65. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1739.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Cerambyx cinnamomeus* # 1741. Protologue: 1758: 389. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 66 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cerambyx desertus* # 1745. Protologue: 1758: 391. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 71. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cerambyx ferrugineus* # 1744. Protologue: 1758: 390. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 70 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cerambyx heros* # 1750. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cerambyx longimanus* # 1737. Protologue: 1758: 388. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 64 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Cerambyx longimanus* # 1738. Protologue: 1758: 388. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 64. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1737.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Cerambyx moschatus* # 1751. Protologue: 1758: 391. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Cerambyx spinibarbis* # 1742. Protologue: 1758: 390. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 67 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cerambyx succinctus* # 1746. Protologue: 1758: 391. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 72. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Cerambyx succinctus* # 1747. Protologue: 1758: 391. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 72. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1746.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Cerambyx virens* # 1748. Protologue: 1758: 391. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 73. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cerambyx zonarius* # 1749. Protologue: 1758: 394. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 75. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Saperda zonaria* in Thunberg 1804.
- Chrysomela tenebricosa* # 1782. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. =? *Chrysomela tenebrioides* Fabricius (in which case by references given by Fabricius: = *Tenebrio laevigatus* Linnaeus 1767: 678).
- Cicada candelaria*. See: *Fulgora candelaria* # 1830.
- Cicada capensis* # 1837. Protologue: 1764a: 158. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. also *Cicada stridula* # 2077 for which Thunberg has added 'capensis' as a synonym on the label.
- Cicada ciliaris* # 1834. Protologue: 1758: 436. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 155. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cicada crux* # 1833. Protologue: 1758: 435. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 154 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cicada fornicata* # 1835. Protologue: 1758: 436. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 156. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.

## INSECTA

- Cicada lanata* # 1840. Protologue: 1758: 438. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 163. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cicada laternaria*. See: *Fulgora laternaria* # 1828.
- Cicada stridula* # 1836. Protologue: 1758: 436. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 157. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cicada stridula* # 2077. Protologue: 1758: 436. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 157. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. As *Tettigonia stridula* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 15:36 ('*capensis*' added by Thunberg as a synonym in a foot-note on the label).
- Cicada tibicen* # 1838. Protologue: 1758: 436. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 160 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cicada violacea* # 1839. Protologue: 1758: 437. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 162 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex acutus* # 1862. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Cimex acutus* Thunberg 1783 listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Cimex aegyptius* # 1859. Protologue: 1758: 447. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 178. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex andreae* # 1860. Protologue: 1758: 448. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 179 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex arabs* # 1850. Protologue: 1758: 442. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 168. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex aulicus* # 1863. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Cimex bipunctatus* # 1856. Protologue: 1758: 444. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 174. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex deustus* # 1864. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Cimex deustus* Thunberg 1784 listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Cimex fullo* # 1865. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Cimex fullo* Thunberg 1783 listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Cimex indus* # 1858. Protologue: 1758: 447. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 176. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex peregrinator* # 1855. Protologue: 1758: 444. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 173. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex ruficollis* # 1861. Protologue: 1764a: 180. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Cimex rubicollis* in Thunberg 1804. See *Cimex andreae* in Linné 1767.
- Cimex serratus* # 1851. Protologue: 1758: 442. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 169. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex sexpunctatus* # 1857. Protologue: 1758: 444. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 175. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex stockerus* # 1848. Protologue: 1758: 441. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 167. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.

## INSECTA

- Cimex stockerus* # 1849. Protologue: 1758: 441. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 167. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1848. No Thunberg label (only one specimen listed in Thunberg 1804).
- Cimex stolidus* # 1852. Protologue: 1758: 442. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 170. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex valgus* # 1853. Protologue: 1758: 444. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 171. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Cimex variegatus* # 1866. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Cimex variegatus* Thunberg 1783 listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Cimex viridulus* # 1854. Protologue: 1758: 444. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 172. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio abbreviatus*. See: *Curculio spengleri* # 1735.
- Curculio anchorago* # 1731. Protologue: 1758: 383. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 52. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio annulatus* # 1730. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 51. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio argyreus* # 1733. Protologue: 1758: 384. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 54. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio cornutus* # 2088. Protologue: 1758: 386. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 57. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. As *Brachycerus cornutus* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 2:15.
- Curculio depressus* # 1728. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 49. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio dispar* # 1729. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 50. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio emeritus* # 2075. Protologue: 1758: 385. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 56. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. As *Brachycerus emeritus* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 2:14.
- Curculio hemipterus* # 1723. Protologue: 1758: 377. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 44. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio indus* # 1722. Protologue: 1758: 377. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 43. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio melanocardius* # 1724. Protologue: 1758: 379. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 45. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio mucoreus* # 1732. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 53. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio palmarum* # 1721. Protologue: 1758: 377. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 42. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio pusio* # 1725. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 46. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.



## INSECTA

- Curculio speciosus* # 1734. Protologue: 1758: 385. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 55. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio spengleri* # 1735. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Synonym given in Thunberg 1804: *Curculio abbreviatus* Linnaeus 1758: 386 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 62, in Linné 1767]). Alternative name on Thunberg's label: '*Curc. abbreviat.*'.
- Curculio stigma* # 1727. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 48. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Curculio vaginalis* # 1726. Protologue: 1758: 382. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 47. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Dermestes pedicularius* # 2078. Protologue: 1758: 357. Autoreference: -. Donation: In coll. Thunberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. As *Brachypterus pedicularius* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 5:17. Note (by Linné?) on pin label: 'coll. Linnaeus'.
- Elater noctilucus* # 1754. Protologue: 1758: 404. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 82. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Poryphorus noctilucus* (L.), lectotype (det. & des. C.Costa 1968).
- Elater oculatus* # 1753. Protologue: 1758: 404. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 81. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Elater syriacus* # 1755. Protologue: 1758: 404. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 83. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Erodius impressus* # 1771. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Erodius variolosus* # 1772. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Fulgora candelaria* # 1830. Protologue: 1758: 434. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 153 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Cicada candelaria* Linnaeus 1758 = *Laternaria candelaria* Linnaeus 1764 = *Fulgora candelaria* Linnaeus 1767. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Fulgora candelaria* # 1831. Protologue: 1758: 434. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 153. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1830. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Fulgora candelaria* # 1832. Protologue: 1758: 434. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 153. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1830. γ (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Fulgora laternaria* # 1829. Protologue: 1758: 434. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 152. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Cicada laternaria* Linnaeus 1758 = *Laternaria phosphorea* Linnaeus 1764 = *Fulgora laternaria* Linnaeus 1767.
- Gryllus acuminatus* # 1783. Protologue: 1758: 429. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 130. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta acuminata* in Thunberg 1804.
- Gryllus aegyptius* # 1789. Protologue: 1764a: 138. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not included in Linné 1767.
- Gryllus caerulescens* # 1823. Protologue: 1758: 432. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 145 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus campestris* # 1806. Protologue: 1758: 428. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 124 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus citrifolius* # 1807. Protologue: 1758: 429. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 125. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta citrifolia* in Thunberg 1804.

## INSECTA

- Gryllus coriaceus* # 1810. Protologue: 1758: 430. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 136. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta coriacea* in Thunberg 1804. =*Gryllus lamellosus* Linnaeus 1764 & 1767 (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius) (= *Gryllus lamellatus* Linnaeus 1758: 429 [with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a and full reference 1764a, p. 128, in Linné 1767]).
- Gryllus cristatus* # 94. Protologue: 1758: 431. Autoreference: 1749, p. 502. Donation: C.Grill. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Gryllus cristatus* # 1787. Protologue: 1758: 431. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 137. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 94.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Gryllus cristatus* # 1788. Protologue: 1758: 431. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 137. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 94 & 1787.  $\gamma$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Gryllus cristatus* L., not the typus (det. C.S.Carbonell 1966).
- Gryllus flavus* # 1825. Protologue: 1758: 433. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 149. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Gryllus (Locusta) flavus* Linnaeus 1758, 'fixed as the type' (det. V.M.Dirsh 1960). =*Oedaleus flavus* (Linnaeus 1758) (det. J.M.Ritchie 1976).
- Gryllus gigas*. See: *Mantis gigas* # 1815.
- Gryllus gongylodes*. See: *Mantis gongylodes* # 1819.
- Gryllus gryllotalpa* # 1804. Protologue: 1758: 428. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 123 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Gryllus gryllotalpa* # 1805. Protologue: 1758: 428. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 123. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1804.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Gryllus lamellatus*. See: *Gryllus coriaceus* # 1810.
- Gryllus lamellosus*. See: *Gryllus coriaceus* # 1810.
- Gryllus laurifolius* # 1808. Protologue: 1758: 429. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 126. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Listed as *Locusta laurifolia* in Thunberg 1804.
- Gryllus laurifolius* # 1809. Protologue: 1758: 429. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 126. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1808.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Gryllus melanopterus* # 1786. Protologue: 1758: 430. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 134. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta melanoptera* in Thunberg 1804.
- Gryllus migratorius* # 1791. Protologue: 1758: 432. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 140. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus miliaris* # 1821. Protologue: 1758: 432. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 142. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Gryllus miliaris* # 1822. Protologue: 1758: 432. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 142. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1821. No Thunberg label provided (two specimens listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804 [this specimen should have notation  $\beta$ ]).
- Gryllus morbillosus* # 1792. Protologue: 1758: 431. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 141. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus morbillosus* # 1820. Protologue: 1758: 431. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 141. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus nasutus* # 1796. Protologue: 1758: 427. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 118 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus obscurus* # 1824. Protologue: 1758: 433. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 147. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript (incomplete reference also in Linné 1767).

## INSECTA

- Gryllus ocellatus* # 1811. Protologue: 1758: 429. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 129. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta ocellata* in Thunberg 1804.
- Gryllus phthisicus*. See: *Mantis phthisica* # 1817.
- Gryllus precarius*. See: *Mantis precaria* # 1793.
- Gryllus pupus* # 1828. Protologue: 1758: 431. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta pupa* for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Gryllus religiosus*. See: *Mantis religiosa* # 1826.
- Gryllus rugosus* # 1785. Protologue: 1758: 430. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 132. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Locusta rugosa* in Thunberg 1804.
- Gryllus serratus* # 1803. Protologue: 1758: 427. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 121 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Prionolopha serrata* (L.) (det. C.S.Carbonell 1966).
- Gryllus siccifolius*. See: *Mantis siccifolia* # 1818.
- Gryllus tataricus* # 1790. Protologue: 1758: 432. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 139. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus tricolor*. See: *Mantis tricolor* # 1795.
- Gryllus triops* # 1784. Protologue: 1758: 430. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 131. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Gryllus unicolor*. See: *Pneumora immaculata* # 1797 & *Pneumora rubens* # 1799.
- Gryllus variolosus*. See: *Pneumora maculata* # 1801.
- Hemerobius libelluloides*. See: *Myrmeleon libelluloides* # 2033.
- Lampyrus corrusca*. See: *Lampyrus pyralis* # 1752.
- Lampyrus pyralis* # 1752. Protologue: 1758: 400. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 78 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Cantharis pyralis* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764. Listed as *Lampyrus corrusca* in Thunberg 1804 (with reference to 'Pyralis' of Linné 1764a). Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: 'corrusca' (*Lampyrus corrusca* Linnaeus 1767: 644).
- Laternaria candelaria*. See: *Fulgora candelaria* # 1830.
- Laternaria phosphorea*. See: *Fulgora laternaria* # 1828.
- Libellula carolina* # 2035. Protologue: 1763: 28. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Lucanus capreolus*. See: *Lucanus dama* # 1690.
- Lucanus cervus* # 1704. Protologue: 1758: 353. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Scarabaeus cervus* Linnaeus 1758 = *Lucanus cervus* Linnaeus 1767. ♂ (notation on Thunberg's label). Not included in Landin 1956.
- Lucanus cervus* # 1705. Protologue: 1758: 353. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1704. ♀, γ (notation on Thunberg's label).
- Lucanus dama* # 1690. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. ♂ (notation on Thunberg's label). Alternative name on Thunberg's label: 'capreolus var.' (*Scarabaeus capreolus* Linnaeus 1763: 8, with autoreference 1764a, p. 32 in Linné 1767 [=*Lucanus capreolus* Linnaeus 1767]). Not included in Landin 1956.
- Mantis gigas* # 1815. Protologue: 1758: 425. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 109. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Gryllus gigas* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Mantis gigas* Linnaeus 1767.
- Mantis gigas* # 1816. Protologue: 1758: 425. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 109. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1815. Larva (notation on Thunberg's label).
- Mantis gongyloides* # 1819. Protologue: 1758: 426. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 112. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Gryllus gongyloides* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Mantis gongyloides* Linnaeus 1767. Larva (notation on Thunberg's label).
- Mantis guttata* # 1826. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Mantis guttata* Thunberg 1787 listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.

## INSECTA

- Mantis phthisica* # 1817. Protologue: 1758: 425. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 110. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Gryllus phthisicus* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Mantis phthisica* Linnaeus 1767.
- Mantis precaria* # 1793. Protologue: 1758: 426. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 114. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Mantis precaria* Linnaeus 1767 = *Gryllus precarius* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Mantis precaria* # 1794. Protologue: 1758: 426. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 114. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1793. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Mantis religiosa* # 1827. Protologue: 1758: 426. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Gryllus religiosus* Linnaeus 1758 = *Mantis religiosa* Linnaeus 1767 listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Mantis siccifolia* # 1818. Protologue: 1758: 425. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 111. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Gryllus siccifolius* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Mantis siccifolia* Linnaeus 1767.
- Mantis tricolor* # 1795. Protologue: 1758: 426. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 117. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Mantis tricolor* Linnaeus 1767 = *Gryllus tricolor* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764a.
- Meloe algiricus* # 1779. Protologue: 1758: 420. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Mylabris algirica* in Thunberg 1804.
- Meloe cichorii* # 1775. Protologue: 1758: 419. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 103 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Mylabris cichorei* in Thunberg 1804.
- Meloe majalis* # 1776. Protologue: 1758: 419. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Meloe proscarabaeus* # 1777. Protologue: 1758: 419. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Meloe proscarabaeus* # 1778. Protologue: 1758: 419. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1777. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Musca furta* # 2079. Protologue: 1767: 991. Autoreference: -. Donation: In coll. Thunberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Typification based on Linné's reference to C.P.Thunberg: *Stegana furta* (L.), lectotype (des. G.Bächli 1989). As *Musca furta* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 19:7 (specimen b).
- Musca furta* # 2080. Protologue: 1767: 991. Autoreference: -. Donation: In coll. Thunberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2079. *Stegana furta* (L.), paralectotype (des. G.Bächli 1989). As *Musca furta* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 19:18.
- Mutilla indica* # 2057. Protologue: 1758: 583. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 419 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Mylabris impar* # 1780. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). *Meloe impar* Thunberg 1791 = *Mylabris impar* Thunberg 1821.
- Mylabris impar* # 1781. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1780. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Myrmeleon libelluloides* # 2033. Protologue: 1764a: 401. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Hemerobius libelluloides* Linnaeus 1764 = *Myrmeleon libelluloides* Linnaeus 1767. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Myrmeleon libelluloides* # 2034. Protologue: 1764a: 401. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2033.
- Nepa cinerea* # 1846. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Nepa cinerea* # 1847. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1846.

## INSECTA

- Nepa fusca* # 1844. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 166. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Nepa fusca* # 1845. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 166. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1844.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Microscope glass slide with genital styli & antennae (prep. O.Lundblad 1933).
- Nepa grandis* # 1841. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 164. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Nepa grandis* # 1842. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 164. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1841.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Nepa rubra* # 1843. Protologue: 1758: 440. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 165. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Papilio achine* # 1977. Protologue: Scop.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not identified by Aurivillius. In Aurivillius 1882: *Papilio (Nymphalis) deianira* Linnaeus 1764a: 282 = *Papilio achine* Scopoli = *Pararga achine* (Scop.).
- Papilio gliciria* # 2066. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio melaneus* # 2070. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =Danainae: *Parantica aglea* (Stoll) (det. R.I.Vane-Wright 1983).
- Papilio porsenna* # 2074. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Barbarus) eurytus* # 0. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: -. Depository: -. Preparation: -. See: *Papilio (Heliconius) euryta* # 1910.
- Papilio (Barbarus) nauplius*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) nauplius* # 1954.
- Papilio (Barbarus) telamon*. See: *Papilio (Plebejus) telamon* # 1958.
- Papilio (Danaus) aeropus* # 1923. Protologue: 1758: 475. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 256 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Papilio (Danaus) aeropus* Linnaeus 1764 & 1767 = *Papilio (Nymphalis) aeropa* Linnaeus 1758. =*Symphaedra aeropa* ( $\sigma$ ) (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 65).
- Papilio (Danaus) anacardii* # 1921. Protologue: 1758: 467. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 236. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Salamis anacardii* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 50).
- Papilio (Danaus) brassicae* # 2060. Protologue: 1758: 467. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 1 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Pieris brassicae*? (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Danaus) brassicae* # 2061. Protologue: 1758: 467. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2060. 2 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Pieris brassicae*? (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Danaus) cassiae* # 1914. Protologue: 1758: 471. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 265. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Species name ('*cassiae*') written with question mark in 'foot-note position' by Thunberg. Ordinary space for species name on Thunberg label filled in by Aurivillius with '*Urania*' (*Papilio (Heliconius) urania* Linnaeus 1758: 466 [with autoreference 1764a, p. 225, in Linné 1767]). =*Tenaris urania* ♀ (L.) forma typica, type (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 42). Cf. # 1927, *Papilio (Danaus) xanthus*.
- Papilio (Danaus) chrysippus* # 1926. Protologue: 1758: 471. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 263 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Danaida chrysippus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 70). =*Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus* ♂ (L.) (det. R.I.Vane-Wright 1983).
- Papilio (Danaus) cleopatra* # 2062. Protologue: 1767: 765. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Danaus) daplidice* # 2063. Protologue: 1758: 468. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Danaus) helcita*. See: *Phalaena fascelis* # 2026.
- Papilio (Danaus) hyperbius* # 2067. Protologue: 1764a: 257. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Papilio (Nymphalis) hyperbius* Linnaeus 1763: 25! =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). This specimen not treated in Aurivillius 1882.
- Papilio (Danaus) idea* # 1922. Protologue: 1763: 22. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 238. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript (M.R. = Museum Reginae) (reference to 1764a in Linné 1767 via "Clerck. ic. t. 38. f. 1"). =*Hestia idea* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 52). =*Idea idea* (L.) (det. R.I.Vane-Wright 1983).
- Papilio (Danaus) misippus*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) bolina* # 1948.
- Papilio (Danaus) napi* # 2072. Protologue: 1758: 468. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Pteris* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Danaus) perius*. See: *Papilio leucothoe* # 1945.
- Papilio (Danaus) pierius*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) leucothoe* # 1945.
- Papilio (Danaus) plexippus* # 1924. Protologue: 1758: 471. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 262 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 1 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Danaida plexippus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Papilio genutia* Cramer, =*Danaida plexippus* (L.) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 69). =*Danaus (Salatura) genutia* (Cramer) (det. R.I.Vane-Wright 1983).
- Papilio (Danaus) plexippus* # 1925. Protologue: 1758: 471. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 262. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1924. =*Danaida plexippus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Danaus (Salatura) genutia* (Cramer) (det. R.I.Vane-Wright 1983).
- Papilio (Danaus) sophorae* # 1928. Protologue: 1758: 472. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 266. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Brassolis sophorae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 73).
- Papilio (Danaus) xanthus* # 1927. Protologue: 1758: 472. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 267. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Opsiphanes cassiae* (L.), typus (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). Not *Papilio xanthus* L., =*Papilio cassiae* ♀ L. (cf. # 1914, *Papilio (Danaus) cassiae*), =*Opsiphanes cassiae* ♀ (L.), =*Opshiphanes fabricii* ♂ & ♀ (Boisduval) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 72).
- Papilio (Danaus) xanthus* # 1929. Protologue: 1758: 472. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 267. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1927. =*Opsiphanes xanthus* ♂ (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Opsiphanes xanthus* ♂ (L.), =*Opsiphanes amphirhoe* (Hübner) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 74).
- Papilio (Eques) achilles* # 1873. Protologue: 1758: 463. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 211. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Morpho achilles* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 31).
- Papilio (Eques) aeneas* # 1893. Protologue: 1758: 461. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 197 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio aeneas* ♂ (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 21).
- Papilio (Eques) agamemnon* # 1897. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 202 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio agamemnon* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882).
- Papilio (Eques) agamemnon* # 1898. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 202. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1897.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Eques) agamemnon* # 1899. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 202. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1897.  $\gamma$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Eques) agenor* # 1881. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 194 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio agenor* ♀ forma typica L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 18). Cf. # 1879, *Papilio (Eques) memnon*.
- Papilio (Eques) anchises* # 1877. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 191. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio anchises* ♀ L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 15).
- Papilio (Eques) deiphobus* # 1880. Protologue: 1758: 459. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 188. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio memnon* L. (cf. # 1879, *Papilio (Eques) memnon*), 'type for the description in Linné 1764a' (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). Not *Papilio deiphobus* L., =*Papilio memnon* ♂ L. (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 17).
- Papilio (Eques) deiphobus* # 1891. Protologue: 1758: 459. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 188. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1880. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio deiphobus* ♂ L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 13).
- Papilio (Eques) demoleus* # 1902. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 214. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio demoleus* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 33).
- Papilio (Eques) demoleus* # 1903. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 214. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1902. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Eques) demophon* # 1904. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 215. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Prepona demophon* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 35).
- Papilio (Eques) diomedes* # 1900. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 203 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio ulysses* ♀ L. (cf. # 1896, *Papilio (Eques) ulysses*) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 25).
- Papilio (Eques) eurypylus* # 1905. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 216. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio eurypulus* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 36).
- Papilio (Eques) hector* # 1885. Protologue: 1758: 459. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 183. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio hector* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 9).
- Papilio (Eques) helena* # 1894. Protologue: 1758: 461. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 199 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio helena* ♂ L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 22).
- Papilio (Eques) helenus* # 1887. Protologue: 1758: 459. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 185. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio helenus* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 10).
- Papilio (Eques) helenus* # 1888. Protologue: 1758: 459. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 185. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1887. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Not *Papilio helenus* L., =*Papilio severus* Cramer (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 11).
- Papilio (Eques) idomeneus* # 1901. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 213. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Caligo idomeneus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 33).
- Papilio (Eques) leilus* # 1869. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 206 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Urania leilus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 27).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Eques) machaon* # 2068. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Eques) machaon* # 2069. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2068.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Eques) memnon* # 1879. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 193. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio memnon* var. Linnaeus 1764 (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Papilio agenor*  $\sigma$  L. (cf. # 1881, *Papilio (Eques) agenor*) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 18). Cf. # 1880, *Papilio (Eques) deiphobus*.
- Papilio (Eques) menelaus* # 1895. Protologue: 1758: 461. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 200 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Morpho menelaus*  $\sigma$  L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 23).
- Papilio (Eques) nireus* # 1906. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 217 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio nireus*  $\varphi$  L. forma typica (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 36).
- Papilio (Eques) orontes* # 2073. Protologue: 1763: 19. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Alcides orontes* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 171).
- Papilio (Eques) pammon* # 1876. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 189 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio polytes*  $\sigma$  L. (cf. # 1889) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 13).
- Papilio (Eques) pandarus*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) pipleis* # 1941.
- Papilio (Eques) panthous* # 1882. Protologue: 1758: 461. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 195. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio priamus*  $\varphi$  L. (cf. # 1884, *Papilio (Eques) priamus*) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Papilio priamus*  $\varphi$  forma typica L. (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 19).
- Papilio (Eques) panthous* # 1883. Protologue: 1758: 461. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 195. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1882.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio panthous*  $\varphi$  L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 19).
- Papilio (Eques) paris* # 1886. Protologue: 1758: 459. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 184. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio paris* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 9).
- Papilio (Eques) patroclus* # 1867. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 204. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference in Linné 1767. =*Lyssa patroclus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 25).
- Papilio (Eques) philoctetes* # 1908. Protologue: 1758: 465. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 219 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Antirrhoea philoctetes* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 38). =*Antirrhoea philoctetes* (L.), female (det. R.I. Vane-Wright 1983).
- Papilio (Eques) podalirius* # 1870. Protologue: 1758: 463. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 208 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio podalirius* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 28).
- Papilio (Eques) polydamas* # 1878. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 192. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio polydamas* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 16).
- Papilio (Eques) polytes* # 1889. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 186. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio polytes*  $\varphi$  L. forma typica (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 11). Cf. # 1876, *Papilio (Eques) pammon*.
- Papilio (Eques) polytes* # 1890. Protologue: 1758: 460. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 186. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1889.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio polytes*  $\varphi$  L. forma *stichius* (Hübner) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 12).



## INSECTA

- Papilio (Eques) priamus* # 1884. Protologue: 1758: 458. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 182 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio (Troides) priamus* ♂ forma *typica* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 8).
- Papilio (Eques) protesilaus* # 1871. Protologue: 1758: 463. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 209 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio protesilaus* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 29).
- Papilio (Eques) protesilaus* # 1872. Protologue: 1758: 463. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 209. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1871. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Papilio protesilaus* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881).
- Papilio (Eques) pyrrhus* # 1868. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 205 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Charaxes pyrrhus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 26).
- Papilio (Eques) sarpedon* # 1892. Protologue: 1758: 461. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 196 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio sarpedon* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 20).
- Papilio (Eques) stelenes* # 1907. Protologue: 1758: 465. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 218 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Metamorphia stelenes* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 37).
- Papilio (Eques) teucer* # 1874. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 212. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Caligo teucer* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 32).
- Papilio (Eques) teucer* # 1875. Protologue: 1758: 464. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 212. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1874. No Thunberg label. No Aurivillius name-label. Only one specimen listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804 (as remarked on label by Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Eques) ulysses* # 1896. Protologue: 1758: 462. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 201 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio ulysses* ♂ L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 24). Cf. # 1900, *Papilio (Eques) diomedes*.
- Papilio (Heliconius) apollo* # 1978-1979. Protologue: 1758: 465. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Parnassius apollo*? (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Heliconius) calliope* # 1911. Protologue: 1758: 466. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 223. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 1 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Stalachtis calliope* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 41).
- Papilio (Heliconius) calliope* # 1912. Protologue: 1758: 466. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 223. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1911. 2 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Heliconius) doris*. See: *Papilio (Heliconius) erato* # 1918.
- Papilio (Heliconius) erato* # 1918. Protologue: 1758: 467. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 231 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Heliconius erato* (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Papilio ricini* ♀? L. (cf. # 1916), =*Nereis delila* Hübner 1806-16, =*Heliconius doris* (L.) forma *delila* (Hübner) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 47). =*Heliconius doris* auct. (det. R.I.Vane-Wright 1983). *Heliconius doris* (L.) = *Papilio (Heliconius) doris* Linnaeus 1771: 536.
- Papilio (Heliconius) euryta* # 1910. Protologue: 1758: 487. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 221 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Papilio (Barbarus) eurytus* Linnaeus 1758 = *Papilio (Heliconius) euryta* Linnaeus 1764 & 1767. =*Pseudacraea eurytus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 39).
- Papilio (Heliconius) eurytus*. See: *Papilio (Heliconius) euryta* # 1910.
- Papilio (Heliconius) euterpe* # 1915. Protologue: 1758: 466. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 226. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Stalachtis euterpe* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 43).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Heliconius) horta* # 1920. Protologue: 1764a: 234. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Acraea horta* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 50).
- Papilio (Heliconius) melpomene* # 1919. Protologue: 1758: 467. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 232 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Heliconius melpomene* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 48).
- Papilio (Heliconius) mnemosyne* # 2071. Protologue: 1758: 465. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Heliconius) piera* # 1909. Protologue: 1758: 465. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 220. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Haetera piera* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 38).
- Papilio (Heliconius) polymnia* # 1913. Protologue: 1758: 466. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 224. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Mechanitis polymnia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 41).
- Papilio (Heliconius) psidii* # 1917. Protologue: 1758: 466. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 228. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Xanthocleis psidii* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 45).
- Papilio (Heliconius) ricini* # 1916. Protologue: 1758: 466. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 227. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Heliconius ricini* ♂? (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 43). Cf. # 1918, *Papilio (Heliconius) erato*.
- Papilio (Heliconius) urania*. See: *Papilio (Danaus) cassiae* # 1914.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) acesta* # 1949. Protologue: 1758: 479. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 298. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio (Nymphalis) aceste* Linnaeus 1767. =*Tigridia acesta* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 98).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) aceste*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) acesta* # 1949.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) aeropa*. See: *Papilio (Danaus) aeropus* # 1923.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) almana* # 1930. Protologue: 1758: 472. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 272 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia almana* (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius) (this specimen not treated in Aurivillius 1882). N.B., the diagnosis but not the description of *Papilio (Nymphalis) almana* in Linné 1764a refers to *Papilio (Nymphalis) almana* of Linné 1758 (the description refers to *Papilio (Nymphalis) asterie* in Linné 1758 according to Aurivillius 1882, p. 79). The two species may be considered to be lumped (or mixed up) in Linné 1764a but they are resplit in Linné 1767. Cf. # 1932, *Papilio (Nymphalis) asterie*.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) almana* # 1931. Protologue: 1758: 472. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 272. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1930. =*Junonia almana* (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). This specimen not treated in Aurivillius 1882.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) assimilis* # 1950. Protologue: 1758: 479. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 300 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Hestina assimilis* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 100).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) asterie* # 1932. Protologue: 1758: 472. Autoreference: 1764a. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript of 1764a given in Linné 1758 and repeated in Linné 1767 (without page number) although it is not listed in Linné 1764a (mixed up or lumped with *Papilio (Nymphalis) almana*). γ (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: 'almana' (with reference to Linné 1764a!). =*Junonia asterie* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 79). Cf. # 1930, *Papilio (Nymphalis) almana*.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) bolina* # 1947. Protologue: 1758: 479. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 295. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Hypolimnas bolina* ♂ forma *typica* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 96).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Nymphalis) bolina* # 1948. Protologue: 1758: 479. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 295. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1947.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Hypolimnas misippus*  $\sigma$  (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 96) (*Papilio (Danaus) misippus* Linnaeus 1764a: 264).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) clytia*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) dissimilis* # 1951.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) cytherea* # 1952. Protologue: 1758: 481. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 305 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Adelpha cytherea* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 103).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) deianira*. See: *Papilio achine* # 1977.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) dido* # 2064. Protologue: 1763: 25. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Colaenis dido* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 175).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) dissimilis* # 1951. Protologue: 1758: 479. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 301 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio clytia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 100) (*Papilio (Nymphalis) clytia* Linnaeus 1758: 479 with autoreference 1764a, p. 296, in Linné 1767).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) galathea* # 2065. Protologue: 1758: 474. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) jatrophae* # 1943. Protologue: 1763: 25. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 289. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript (M.R. = Museum Reginae) (full reference in Linné 1767). =*Anartia jatrophae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 91).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) lampetia* # 1942. Protologue: 1758: 476. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 286. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Messarasa lampetia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 89).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) lemonias* # 1936. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 277. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia lemonias* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 82).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) lemonias* # 1937. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 277. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1936.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) leucothoe* # 1945. Protologue: 1758: 478. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 292 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Athyma perius* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Papilio (Danaus) perius* Linnaeus 1758: 471 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference in Linné 1767]), =*Papilio (Danaus) pierius* Linnaeus 1764, =*Papilio (Danaus) perius* Linnaeus 1767, =*Athyma perius* (L.) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 94).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) nauplia*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) nauplius* # 1954.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) nauplius* # 1954. Protologue: 1758: 488. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 309 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio (Barbarus) nauplius* Linnaeus 1758, =*Papilio (Nymphalis) naplius* Linnaeus 1764, =*Papilio (Nymphalis) nauplia* Linnaeus 1767. =*Phyciodes (Eresia) nauplius* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 105).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) oenone* # 1933. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 274 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia clelia* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Papilio oenone* var. Linnaeus 1764a: 275, =*Papilio oenone* Linnaeus 1758, =*Junonia oenone* (L.) (cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 80). N.B., the label by Aurivillius in 1881 and the text by Aurivillius 1882 are contradictory (in Aurivillius 1882: *Papilio oenone* Linnaeus 1764a: 274 = *Papilio clelia* Cramer [not *Papilio oenone* Linnaeus 1758]). Cf. # 1935, *Papilio (Nymphalis) orithya*.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) oenone* # 1934. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 274. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1933.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia clelia* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881). =*Junonia oenone* (L.) (cf. Aurivillius 1882 [see # 1933!]).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Nymphalis) orithya* # 1935. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 278. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\gamma$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: 'oenone var.' (with reference to Linné 1764a). =*Junonia oenone* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). This specimen not treated in Aurivillius 1882 (should be listed for *Papilio (Nymphalis) oenone* [main form] Linnaeus 1764, i.e. =*Papilio clelia* Cramer, not *Papilio (Nymphalis) oenone* Linnaeus 1758). Cf. # 1933, *Papilio (Nymphalis) oenone*, for confusion in both Linné's publications and in Aurivillius 1882.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) orithya* # 1938. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 278. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1935.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia lavinia* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 84).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) orithya* # 1939. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 278. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1938.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia lavinia* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) orithya* # 1940. Protologue: 1758: 473. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 278. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1938.  $\gamma$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Junonia lavinia* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) phaerusa*. See: *Papilio (Nymphalis) phaetusa* # 1946.
- Papilio (Nymphalis) phaetusa* # 1946. Protologue: 1758: 478. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 293. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio (Nymphalis) phaerusa* Linnaeus 1767 & 1764. =*Colaenis phaetusa* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 94).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) pipleis* # 1941. Protologue: 1758: 476. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 285. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Hypolimnas pandarus* ♀ (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 89). *Hypolimnas pandarus* (L.) = *Papilio (Eques) pandarus* Linnaeus 1758: 461 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 198, in Linné 1767).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) vanillae* # 1953. Protologue: 1758: 482. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 306. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Dione vanillae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 104).
- Papilio (Nymphalis) venilia* # 1944. Protologue: 1758: 478. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 290. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Neptis venilia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 92).
- Papilio (Plebejus) athemon* # 1961. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 323. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Dynamine athemon* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 113).
- Papilio (Plebejus) bixae* # 1975. Protologue: 1758: 485. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 335 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Pyrrhopyga phidias* (L.) (cf. # 1974, *Papilio (Plebejus) phidias*) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 121).
- Papilio (Plebejus) caricae* # 1962. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 324. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Nymphidium caricae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 113).
- Papilio (Plebejus) cupido* # 1955. Protologue: 1758: 482. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 313 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Helicopsis cupido* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 107).
- Papilio (Plebejus) lysippus* # 1967. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 332. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Riodina lysippus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 118).
- Papilio (Plebejus) marsyas* # 1957. Protologue: 1758: 482. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 315 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Thecla (Oenomaus) marsyas* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 108).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Plebejus) metis* # 1963. Protologue: 1764a: 325. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 1 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Heteropterus (Cyclopides) metis* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 114).
- Papilio (Plebejus) metis* # 1964. Protologue: 1764a: 325. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1963. 2 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Papilio (Plebejus) phereclus* # 1965. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 326 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Papilio phereclus* Linnaeus 1758, =?*Epidesma ursula* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 115).
- Papilio (Plebejus) phidias* # 1974. Protologue: 1758: 485. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 334. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio phidias* ♀ Linnaeus 1764, =*Pyrrhopyga verbena* Butler (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 122). Cf. # 1975, *Papilio (Plebejus) bixae*.
- Papilio (Plebejus) philocles* # 1960. Protologue: 1758: 483. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 321. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Mesosemia philocles* ♂ (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 112).
- Papilio (Plebejus) proteus* # 1968. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 333. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Thymele* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Papilio (Plebejus) proteus* # 1969. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 333. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1968. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Thymele proteus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 120).
- Papilio (Plebejus) proteus* # 1970. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 333. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1968. γ (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Thymele catillus* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 119).
- Papilio (Plebejus) proteus* # 1971. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 333. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1968. δ (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Thymele simplicius* (Stoll) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 120).
- Papilio (Plebejus) proteus* # 1972. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 333. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1968. ε (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Thymele dorantes* Stoll (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 119).
- Papilio (Plebejus) proteus* # 1973. Protologue: 1758: 484. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 333. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1968. ζ (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: 'orion'. =*Thymele orion* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 119).
- Papilio (Plebejus) quercus* # 1956. Protologue: 1758: 482. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 314 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Papilio quercus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Thecla cyllarissus* (Herbst) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 107).
- Papilio (Plebejus) spio* # 1976. Protologue: 1764a: 338. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Papilio spio* Linnaeus 1764, =*Carystus abebalus* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 125).
- Papilio (Plebejus) telamon* # 1958. Protologue: 1758: 486. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 316 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Papilio (Barbarus) telamon* Linnaeus 1758. =*Cyrestis telamon* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 108).

## INSECTA

- Papilio (Plebejus) thamyras* # 1959. Protologue: 1758: 483. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 317. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Amblypodia thamyras* ♂ (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 109).
- Papilio (Plebejus) zeuxo* # 1966. Protologue: 1764a: 331. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Phasis? zeuxo* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 118).
- Phalaena fascelis* # 2026. Protologue: 1764a: 390. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Binomen *Phalaena fascelis* not included in Linné 1767. =*Phalaena fascelis* Linnaeus 1764, =*Papilio helcita* Linnaeus 1763: 22 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a but not included in Linné 1764a), =*Aletis helcita* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 162).
- Phalaena retorta* # 2013. Protologue: 1764a: 376. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not included in Linné 1767 (listed as *Noctua retorta* for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Spirama remota* Felder, =*Spirama retorta* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 153). Lectotype, *Spirama retorta* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Attacus) atlas* # 2004. Protologue: 1758: 495. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 366 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) atlas* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) atlas* Linnaeus 1767. ♂ (notation on Thunberg's label). =*Attacus atlas* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 144).
- Phalaena (Attacus) cecropia* # 2006. Protologue: 1758: 496. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 368. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) cecropia* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) cecropia* Linnaeus 1767. =*Samia cecropia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 147).
- Phalaena (Attacus) crepuscularis* # 2015. Protologue: 1758: 509. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 378. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Noctua) crepuscularis* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) crepuscularis* Linnaeus 1767. Not *Phalaena crepuscularis* Linnaeus 1758, not identified (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 154). Lectotype, *Erebus crepuscularis* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993). Cf. # 2016, *Phalaena (Attacus) occidua*.
- Phalaena (Attacus) hesperus* # 2005. Protologue: 1758: 495. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 367 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) hesperus* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) hesperus* Linnaeus 1767. =*Attacus hesperus* (L.), not *Phalaena hesperus* Cramer (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 145).
- Phalaena (Attacus) luna* # 2008. Protologue: 1758: 496. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 370 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) luna* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) luna* Linnaeus 1767. =*Actias luna* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 148).
- Phalaena (Attacus) lunus* # 2009. Protologue: 1758: 508. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 371. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Noctua) lunus* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) lunus* Linnaeus 1767. =*Mania lunus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 149).
- Phalaena (Attacus) militaris* # 2012. Protologue: 1758: 505 (in Linné 1767). Autoreference: 1764a, p. 375. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) militaris* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) militaris* Linnaeus 1767. =*Euschema militaris* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 152).
- Phalaena (Attacus) occidua* # 2016. Protologue: 1758: 509. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 379. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Noctua) occidua* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) occidua* Linnaeus 1767. Not *Phalaena occidua* Linnaeus 1758, =*Phalaena crepuscularis* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. # 2015), =*Nyctipao crepuscularis* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 154). Lectotype, *Erebus occiduus* (L.), =*Erebus crepuscularis* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).

## INSECTA

- Phalaena (Attacus) odora* # 2010. Protologue: 1758: 505. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 374 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) odora* Linnaeus 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) odora* Linnaeus 1767 = *Phalaena (Bombyx) odorata* Linnaeus 1758.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). = *Erebus odorata* ♀ (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 151).
- Phalaena (Attacus) odora* # 2011. Protologue: 1758: 505. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 374. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2010.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Lectotype, *Ascalapha odorata* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Attacus) odorata*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) odora* # 2010.
- Phalaena (Attacus) paphia* # 2007. Protologue: 1758: 496. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 369. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Bombyx) paphia* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) paphia* Linnaeus 1767. = *Antheraea paphia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 147).
- Phalaena (Attacus) punctigera* # 2017. Protologue: 1758: 509. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 380. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Phalaena (Noctua) punctigera* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Phalaena (Attacus) punctigera* Linnaeus 1767. = *Ophthalmis punctigera* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1881, p. 155). Lectotype, *Cacyparis punctigera* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Bombyx) atlas*. See *Phalaena (Attacus) atlas* # 2004.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) cecropia*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) cecropia* # 2006.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) hesperus*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) hesperus* # 2005.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) luna*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) luna* # 2008.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) militaris*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) militaris* # 2012.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) odora*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) odora* # 2010.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) odorata*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) odora* # 2010.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) paphia*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) paphia* # 2007.
- Phalaena (Bombyx) virgo* # 2018. Protologue: 1758: 501. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 381. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Arctia virgo* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 156). Lectotype, *Apantesis virgo* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Geometra) flaveolata* # 2031. Protologue: 1758: 525. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 396. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Eugyris flaveolata* ♂ (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 167).
- Phalaena (Geometra) janata* # 2032. Protologue: 1758: 527. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 398. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Achaea janata* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 167). Lectotype, *Achaea janata* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Geometra) jatrophia* # 2030. Protologue: 1758: 523. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 395. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Phalaena jatrophia* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764, = *Celerene perithea* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 166).
- Phalaena (Geometra) sambucaria* # 2027. Protologue: 1758: 519. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 391 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Phalaena (Geometra) sambucaria* Linnaeus 1764, not *Phalaena (Geometra) sambucaria* Linnaeus 1758, = *Strophidia geminia* (Cramer) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 163).
- Phalaena (Geometra) tricinctaria* # 2029. Protologue: 1758: 523. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 394. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Abraxides tricinctaria* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 165).
- Phalaena (Geometra) tripunctaria* # 2028. Protologue: 1758: 523. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 392 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Phalaena tripunctaria* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764, = ?*Nyctemera latistriga* Walker (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 164).

## INSECTA

- Phalaena (Noctua) complana* # 2090. Protologue: 1761: 307. Autoreference: –. Donation: Coll. I.Frycklund. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Neotype, *Eilema complanum* (L.), loc.: Sweden, Uppsala, Morgahage (des. K.Mikkola & M.R.Honey 1993, Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 108: 120).
- Phalaena (Noctua) crepuscularis*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) crepuscularis* # 2015.
- Phalaena (Noctua) decora* # 2019. Protologue: 1764a: 382. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Pais decora* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 156). Lectotype, *Brephos decora* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Noctua) fraxini* # 2023. Protologue: 1758: 512. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 387 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Catocala fraxini* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 160).
- Phalaena (Noctua) fulvia* # 2020. Protologue: 1758: 509. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 383. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Clerckia fulvia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 157). Lectotype, *Chinaema fulvium* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Noctua) heliconia* # 2022. Protologue: 1758: 511. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 385. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Hypsa heliconia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 158). Lectotype, *Asota heliconia* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Noctua) lectrix* # 2025. Protologue: 1764a: 389. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Episteme lectrix* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 161). Lectotype, *Episteme lectrix* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Noctua) lunus*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) lunus* # 2009.
- Phalaena (Noctua) occidua*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) occidua* # 2016.
- Phalaena (Noctua) ornatrix* # 2021. Protologue: 1758: 511. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 384. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Utetheisa ornatrix* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 158). Lectotype, *Utetheisa ornatrix* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Noctua) pellex* # 2024. Protologue: 1758: 510. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 388. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Deilemera pellex* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 161). Lectotype, *Utetheisa pellex* (L.) (cf. Mikkola & Honey 1993).
- Phalaena (Noctua) punctigera*. See: *Phalaena (Attacus) punctigera* # 2017.
- Phalaena (Noctua) strix* # 2014. Protologue: 1758: 508. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 377. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Xyleutes strix* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 153).
- Phalaena (Tinea) albinella* # 2084. Protologue: 1758: 541. Autoreference: –. Donation: In coll. Gyllenhaal. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Typification by reference to the mutual source connection between Linné and Clerck: =*Phalaena (Tinea) albinella* L., lectotype (des. E.S.Nielsen), =*Dichrorampha albinella* (L.) (cf. Robinson & Nielsen 1983, p. 201). Clerck specimen in the Gyllenhaal collection, drawer A27 (moved there from drawer C48 as photographed in Robinson & Nielsen 1983).
- Phalaena (Tinea) bonnetella*. See: *Phalaena (Tinea) tetrapodella* # 2087.
- Phalaena (Tinea) minutella* # 2085. Protologue: 1758: 537. Autoreference: –. Donation: In coll. Gyllenhaal. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Typification by reference to the mutual source connection between Linné and Clerck: =*Phalaena (Tinea) minutella* L., lectotype (unlabelled), =*Borkhausenia minutella* (L.) (cf. Robinson & Nielsen 1983, p. 220). Clerck specimen in the Gyllenhaal collection, drawer A27 (cf. # 2084).
- Phalaena (Tinea) rhomboidella* # 2086. Protologue: 1758: 538. Autoreference: –. Donation: In coll. Gyllenhaal. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Typification by reference to the mutual source connection between Linné and Clerck: =*Phalaena (Tinea) rhomboidella* L., lectotype (unlabelled), =*Hypatima rhomboidella* (L.) (cf. Robinson & Nielsen 1983, p. 227).
- Phalaena (Tinea) tetrapodella* # 2087. Protologue: 1767: 890. Autoreference: –. Donation: In coll. Gyllenhaal. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Typification by reference to the mutual source connection between Linné and Clerck: =*Phalaena (Tinea) tetrapodella* L., lectotype (unlabelled), =*Argyresthia tetrapodella* (L.), =*Phalaena (Tinea) bonnetella* Linnaeus 1758: 541, =*Argyresthia bonnetella* (L.) (cf. Robinson & Nielsen 1983, p. 234).



## INSECTA

- Pneumora immaculata* # 1797. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Gryllus unicolor* Linnaeus 1758: 427 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 119, in Linné 1767]) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Bullacris unicolor* (L.) (det. V.M.Dirsh 1963). Cf. # 1799, *Pneumora rubens*.
- Pneumora immaculata* # 1798. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1797.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Gryllus unicolor* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Bullacris unicolor* (L.), type (det. V.M.Dirsh 1963).
- Pneumora immaculata* # 1800. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1797. Larva (notation on Thunberg's label).
- Pneumora maculata* # 1801. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Gryllus variolosus* Linnaeus 1758: 427 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 120, in Linné 1767]) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Physemacris variolosus* (L.), type (det. V.M.Dirsh 1963).
- Pneumora maculata* # 1802. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1801. Larva (notation on Thunberg's label). =*Gryllus variolosus* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Physemacris variolosus* (L.) (det. V.M.Dirsh 1963).
- Pneumora rubens* # 1799. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Gryllus unicolor* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).  $\gamma$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: '*immaculata*' (*Pneumora immaculata* Thunberg 1775, cf. # 1797). Listed as *Pneumora immaculata* in Thunberg 1804 (N.B., *Pneumora rubens* was described by Thunberg in 1810). =*Bullacris unicolor* (L.) (det. V.M.Dirsh 1963).
- Scarabaeus actaeon* # 1668. Protologue: 1758: 345. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 4. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\sigma$  (notation on Thunberg's label). =*Megasoma actaeon* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus actaeon* # 1669. Protologue: 1758: 345. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 4. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1668.  $\varphi$  (notation on Thunberg's label). 'Specimen post Linnaei Mus.L.Ulr. insertum' (Aurivillius label).
- Scarabaeus aloeus* # 1671. Protologue: 1758: 345. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 7. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\sigma$  (notation on Thunberg's label). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). Genitalia preparation: *Scarabaeus aloeus* L., lectotype, male, prep. T.Palm 1974. =*Strategus aloeus* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus atlas* # 1670. Protologue: 1758: 345. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 6. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\sigma$  (notation on Thunberg's label). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Chalcosoma atlas* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus auratus* # 1717. Protologue: 1758: 352. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Cetonia aurata* in Thunberg 1804. Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus bombylius* # 1716. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 'A Thunb. non enumeratus' (not included in Thunberg 1804) (Aurivillius label).
- Scarabaeus capensis* # 1689. Protologue: 1758: 352. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 30 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Trichostetha capensis* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus capreolus*. See: *Lucanus dama* # 1690.
- Scarabaeus capucinus* # 1697. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Scarabaeus carinatus* # 1692. Protologue: 1758: 354. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 34. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Odontolabis carinatus* auct., =*Chalcodes carinatus* (L.) (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus cervus*. See: *Lucanus cervus* # 1704.

## INSECTA

- Scarabaeus chrysis* # 1683. Protologue: 1758: 350. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 21. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Macraspis lucida* (Olivier), =*Macraspis chrysis* (L.) (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus didymus* # 1679. Protologue: 1758: 347. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 14 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Phileurus didymus* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus emarginatus* # 1698. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Copris emarginatus* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus endymion* # 1693. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Geotrupes endymion* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus erythrocephalus* # 1706. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Melolontha erythrocephala* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus fasciatus* # 1718. Protologue: 1758: 352. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Trichius fasciatus* in Thunberg 1804. Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus fascicularis* # 1688. Protologue: 1764a: 28. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Trichostetha fascicularis* auct. (cf. Landin 1956, p. 12).
- Scarabaeus fullo* # 1707. Protologue: 1758: 352. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Melolontha fullo* in Thunberg 1804. Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus gideon* # 1694. Protologue: 1767: 541. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Geotrupes gideon* in Thunberg 1804. Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus gigas* # 1680. Protologue: 1758: 348. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 16. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Heliocopris isidis* (Latreille 1819), =*Heliocopris gigas* (Linnaeus 1758, nec Olivier 1789).
- Scarabaeus hercules* # 1666. Protologue: 1758: 345. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 3 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Dynastes hercules* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus hercules* # 1667. Protologue: 1758: 345. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 3. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1666. ♂ (notation on Thunberg's label). 'Specimen post Linnaei Mus.L.Ulr. insertum' (Aurivillius label).
- Scarabaeus hirsutus* # 1708-1712. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Melolontha hirsuta* in Thunberg 1804. =?*Cetonia hirsuta* Thunberg 1818. α, β, γ, δ, ε (alphanumeric notations on Thunberg's labels).
- Scarabaeus hirta* # 1713. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Melolontha hirta* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus hispanus* # 1677. Protologue: 1764a: 12. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus indus* # 1687. Protologue: 1758: 352. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 27. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Species name written 'indica' by Thunberg (cf. *Cetonia indica* in Thunberg 1804). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Euphoria inda* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus interruptus* # 1691. Protologue: 1758: 354. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 33. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Lucanus interruptus* Linnaeus 1767. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Passalus interruptus* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus lanigerus* # 1684. Protologue: 1758: 350. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 22. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Species name written 'lanigera' by Thunberg (cf. *Melolontha lanigera* in Thunberg 1804). (Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Cotalpa lanigera* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).

## INSECTA

- Scarabaeus longimanus* # 1681. Protologue: 1758: 349. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 18. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Euchirus longimanus* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus molossus* # 1675. Protologue: 1758: 347. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 11. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Catharsius molossus* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus molossus* # 1676. Protologue: 1758: 347. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 11. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1675.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Scarabaeus nasicornis* # 2076. Protologue: 1758: 346. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. As *Geotrupes nasicornis* in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 2:26.
- Scarabaeus nitidus* # 1686. Protologue: 1758: 350. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 26. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Species name written '*nitida*' by Thunberg (cf. *Cetonia nitida* in Thunberg 1804). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Cotinis nitida* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus oromedon* # 1695. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Geotrupes oromedon* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus paniscus* # 1699. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Copris paniscus* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus pilularius* # 1682. Protologue: 1758: 349. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 19. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Canthon laeve* (Drury 1770), =*Canthon pilularium* (L.) (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus punctatus* # 1685. Protologue: 1758: 350. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 23. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Species name written '*punctata*' by Thunberg (cf. *Melolontha punctata* in Thunberg 1804). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Pelidnota punctata* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus rhinoceros* # 1673. Protologue: 1758: 346. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 10. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\sigma$  (notation on Thunberg's label). '(Specimen post Linnaei Mus.L.Ulr. insertum' (Aurivillius label). Lectotype (des. B.O.Landin 1956). =*Oryctes rhinoceros* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus rhinoceros* # 1674. Protologue: 1758: 346. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 10. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1673.  $\varphi$  (notation on Thunberg's label).
- Scarabaeus sacer* # 1678. Protologue: 1758: 347. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 13 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Scarabaeus (Ateuchus) sacer* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus schaefferi* # 1700. Protologue: 1758: 349. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Copris schaefferi* in Thunberg 1804. Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus semipunctatus* # 1701. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Copris semipunctatus* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus sticticus* # 1714. Protologue: 1767: 552. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Melolontha stictica* in Thunberg 1804.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Not included in Landin 1956.
- Scarabaeus sticticus* # 1715. Protologue: 1767: 552. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1714.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Scarabaeus titanus* # 1696. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Geotrupes titanus* in Thunberg 1804.

## INSECTA

- Scarabaeus typhoeus* # 1672. Protologue: 1758: 346. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 8. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. ♂ (notation on Thunberg's label). =*Typhoeus typhoeus* auct. (cf. Landin 1956).
- Scarabaeus ursus* # 1703. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Copris ursus* in Thunberg 1804.
- Scarabaeus volvens* # 1702. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. as *Copris volvens* in Thunberg 1804.
- Silpha agaricina* # 2089. Protologue: 1758: 360. Autoreference: -. Donation: Coll. O.Lundblad. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Neotype, *Scaphisoma agaricinum* (L.), loc.: Bergshamra, Sweden (des. I.Löbl 1970, Rev. suisse Zool. 77: 738). Kept in UUZM type coll., entomology.
- Silpha grandis* # 1719. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Necrophorus grandis* in Thunberg 1804 (with a synonymy statement: =*Silpha indica* Linnaeus 1764a). Alternative name on Thunberg's label: '*Silph. indica*' (*Silpha indica* Linnaeus 1758: 360 with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 38, in Linné 1767]).
- Silpha indica*. See: *Silpha grandis* # 1719.
- Sphex aegyptia* # 2036. Protologue: 1758: 569. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 406 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Species name written '*aeypticus*' by Thunberg. =*Sceliphron* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Sphex antarctica*. See: *Sphex flavicornis* # 2042.
- Sphex capensis* # 2038. Protologue: 1764a: 407. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Hemipepsis capensis* (L.) ♀, holotype (det. M.C.Day 1978).
- Sphex fervens* # 2037. Protologue: 1758: 569. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 406. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Sphex flavicornis* # 2042. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Sphex antarctica* L. ♀, holotype?, =?*Cyphononyx flavicornis* (F.) (det. M.C.Day 1978).
- Sphex grandis* # 2043. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Sphex inda*. See: *Sphex indostana* # 2039.
- Sphex indica* # 2040. Protologue: 1758: 571. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 408. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Hemipepsis indica* (L.) ♀, holotype (det. M.C.Day 1978).
- Sphex indostana* # 2039. Protologue: 1758: 569. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 407. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Sphex indostana* Linnaeus 1764 & 1767 = *Sphex inda* Linnaeus 1758.
- Sphex tropica* # 2041. Protologue: 1758: 571. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 408. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =Fam. Vespidae, gen. sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). =*Vespa tropica* (L.) ♀, holotype (det. M.C.Day 1978).
- Sphinx alecto* # 1996. Protologue: 1758: 492. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 357. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Choerocampa alecto* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 138).
- Sphinx atropos* # 1986. Protologue: 1758: 490. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 348 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. α (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Acherontia atropos* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 131).
- Sphinx atropos* # 1987. Protologue: 1758: 490. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 348. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1986. β (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Sphinx belis*. See: *Sphinx tantalus* # 2000.
- Sphinx caffra* # 2001. Protologue: 1764a: 362. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Zygaena caffra* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 141). Genital preparation on microscope slide ♀ (prep. L.Vári 1969).

## INSECTA

- Sphinx capensis* # 1988. Protologue: 1764a: 349. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Alternative species name on Thunberg's label: 'clotho. Fabr.'. =*Choerocampa capensis* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 132).
- Sphinx caricae* # 1989. Protologue: 1758: 491. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 350. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Tatoglossum caricae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 132).
- Sphinx carolina* # 1984. Protologue: 1764a: 346. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Sphinx carolina* Linnaeus 1764, =*Sphinx sexta* Linnaeus 1763. =*Manduca sexta* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 130).
- Sphinx celerio*. See: *Sphinx tisiphone* # 1998.
- Sphinx convolvuli* # 1983. Protologue: 1758: 490. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 345 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Sphinx convolvuli* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 129).
- Sphinx creusa*. See: *Sphinx phegea* # 2002.
- Sphinx ello* # 1990. Protologue: 1758: 491. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 351. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Erinnyis ello* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 133).
- Sphinx elpenor* # 1994. Protologue: 1758: 491. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 355 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Choerocampa elpenor* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1767, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 136).
- Sphinx euphorbiae* # 1995. Protologue: 1758: 492. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 356 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Deilephila euphorbiae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 137).
- Sphinx ficus* # 1992. Protologue: 1758: 491. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 353. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Pachylia ficus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 135).
- Sphinx labruscae* # 1991. Protologue: 1758: 491. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 352. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Argeus labruscae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 134).
- Sphinx ligustri* # 1985. Protologue: 1758: 490. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 347 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Sphinx ligustri* L. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 130).
- Sphinx megaera* # 1997. Protologue: 1758: 492. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 358. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Argeus megaera* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 139).
- Sphinx ocellata* # 1980. Protologue: 1758: 489. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 341 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Smerinthus ocellatus* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 126).
- Sphinx phegea* # 2002. Protologue: 1758: 494. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 364 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. 1 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). Not *Sphinx phegea* L., =*Sphinx creusa* Linnaeus 1758: 494 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 365, in Linné 1767]), =*Euchromia creusa* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 143).
- Sphinx phegea* # 2003. Protologue: 1758: 494. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 364. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2002. 2 (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). =*Euchromia creusa* (L.) (but right forewing glued to the specimen is of *Amata phegea* (L.)) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 144).
- Sphinx populi* # 1981. Protologue: 1758: 489. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 342 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Smerinthus populi* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 127).
- Sphinx sexta*. See: *Sphinx carolina* # 1984.
- Sphinx tantalus* # 2000. Protologue: 1758: 493. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 361. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Label by P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881: '*Belis* L., S.N. X. 493'. This specimen not treated in Aurivillius 1882. N.B., *Sphinx belis* Linnaeus 1758: 493 has an autoreference to the manuscript of 1764a but the species is not included in Linné 1764a (and not in Linné 1767).

## INSECTA

- Sphinx thyelia* # 1999. Protologue: 1758: 492. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 360. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Sphinx thyelia* Linnaeus 1758 & 1764 = *Sphinx thyelia* Linnaeus 1767. = *Panacra? thyelia* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 140).
- Sphinx tiliae* # 1982. Protologue: 1758: 489. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 343 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Smerinthus (Mimas) tiliae* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 128).
- Sphinx tisiphone* # 1998. Protologue: 1758: 492. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 359. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Sphinx tisiphone* Linnaeus 1758: 492, = *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus 1758: 491, = *Choerocampa celerio* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 139).
- Sphinx vitis* # 1993. Protologue: 1758: 491. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 354 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Dupo vitis* (L.) (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius 1881, cf. Aurivillius 1882, p. 135).
- Tabanus barbatus* # 2059. Protologue: 1764a: 422. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Tabanus rostratus* # 2058. Protologue: 1764a: 421. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Tenebrio caraboides* # 1773. Protologue: 1758: 418. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Sepidium caraboides* in Thunberg 1804.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). = fam. Tenebrionidae, gen. sp., not fam. Carabidae, *Cychnus caraboides* auct. (cf. Lindroth 1957, p. 337).
- Tenebrio caraboides* # 1774. Protologue: 1758: 418. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1773.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label).
- Tenebrio gibbus* # 1770. Protologue: 1761: 226. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Erodium gibbus* in Thunberg 1804. = fam. Tenebrionidae, gen. sp., not *Tenebrio gibbus* Linnaeus 1761 (cf. Lindroth 1957, p. 338).
- Tenebrio gigas*. See: *Blaps gages* # 1764.
- Tenebrio laevigatus*. See: *Chrysomela tenebricosa* # 1781.
- Tenebrio muricatus* # 1767. Protologue: 1758: 418. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 100. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Tenebrio spinosus* # 1768. Protologue: 1764a: 101. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Listed as *Eurychora spinosa* in Thunberg 1804.
- Vespa affinis* # 2047. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Vespa canadensis* # 2046. Protologue: 1758: 574. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 411 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Polistes?* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). = *Polistes canadensis* (L.), type, 'as found from S.Ariz. to N.Argentina' (det. O.W.Richards 1978). = *Vespa canadensis* L., holotype (det. M.C.Day 1978).
- Vespa cornuta* # 2045. Protologue: 1758: 574. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 409. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Synagris cornuta* (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius). = *Synagris cornuta* (L.)  $\sigma$ , lectotype (des. M.C.Day 1978).
- Vespa olivacea* # 2048. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.  $\alpha$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). = *Polistes?* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Vespa olivacea* # 2049. Protologue: Fabr.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 2048.  $\beta$  (alphanumeric notation on Thunberg's label). = *Polistes?* sp. (det. P.O.C.Aurivillius).
- Vespa signata* # 2044. Protologue: 1758: 574. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 410. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Stictia signata* (L.)  $\varphi$ , lectotype (des. M.C.Day 1978).

## MAMMALIA

- Balaena* sp. # 365. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Penis.

## MAMMALIA

- Dasypus septemcinctus* # 24. Protologue: 1758: 51. Autoreference: 1749, p. 281. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Didelphis marsupialis* # 23. Protologue: 1758: 54. Autoreference: 1749, p. 279. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Elephas maximus* # 370. Protologue: 1758: 33. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: molar.
- Lemur tardigradis* # 22. Protologue: 1758: 29. Autoreference: -. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Mus jaculus* # 119. Protologue: 1758: 63. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. This seems to be the specimen described and pictured in Hasselqvist 1752 (+1750).
- Mus lemmus* # 116. Protologue: 1758: 59. Autoreference: 1740, p. 326. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. The paper in the autoreference shows that Linné had lemmings in his hand ('captured'). No collecting-data were given. In Linné's post-mortem published diary from his travel in Lapland the locality and date were stated: Sweden, Virijaure, July 17th 1732.
- Mus paludosus* # 118. Protologue: 1771: 522. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed.
- Mus terrestris* # 117. Protologue: 1758: 61. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed.
- Rhinoceros bicornis* # 359 & 361. Protologue: 1758: 56. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: horn.
- Rhinoceros bicornis* # 360 & 362-364. Protologue: 1758: 56. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: horn.
- Sciurus flavus* # 25. Protologue: 1758: 64. Autoreference: 1749, p. 281. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Sciurus sagitta* # 120. Protologue: 1766b: 88. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. From Java by P.Nordgren (cf. Thunberg 1787).
- Sciurus vulgaris* (albus) # 121. Protologue: 1758: 63. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. Captured in 1696 at Kungsör, Sweden (cf. Linné 1747 & Holm 1957).
- Simia apedia* # 21. Protologue: 1758: 25. Autoreference: 1749, p. 278. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: skull.
- Sus scrofa chinensis* # 122. Protologue: 1758: 49. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed.
- Talpa europaea* # 115. Protologue: 1758: 52. Autoreference: 1751, p. 352. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. The autoreference 'It. Scan. 332' (1751) refers to a general account of moles. On page 352 is written: 'Mole was captured'. This took place, according to the diary, on July 18th, 1749, between Skillinge and Ösjö, and it might be the collecting-data for the mole in the collection.

## MOLLUSCA

- Anomia patelliformis* # 1013a-b. Protologue: 1761: 521. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*patelliformis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Anomia placenta*. See: *Ostrea orbicularis* # 516.
- Arca antiquata* # 483. Protologue: 1758: 694. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 518 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). = *Arca septicostata* Reeve (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Arca barbata* # 1017. Protologue: 1758: 693. Autoreference: \*. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*Not included in Linné 1764a despite autoreference given in Linné 1767 (refers to *Arca antiquata*!). Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Arca decussata* # 1022. Protologue: 1758: 694. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 519. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. One Thunberg name-label interpreted as quoting a Swartz label: '*decussata*' (Swartz label lost?). Alternative Thunberg label: '*multistriata*' (not a Linnaean species name). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca glycymeris* # 486. Protologue: 1758: 695. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 521 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Glycymeris glycymeris* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Arca glycymeris* # 1019a-b. Protologue: 1758: 695. Autoreference: 1764a, 521. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 486. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Glycymeris*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca granosa* # 484. Protologue: 1758: 694. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 519 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Arca granosa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Arca lactea* # 1015. Protologue: 1758: 694. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*lactea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca noae* # 481. Protologue: 1758: 693. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 517 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Arca noae* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Arca noae* # 482. Protologue: 1758: 693. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 517. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 481. No Swartz label. =*Arca occidentalis* Philippi (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Arca noae* # 1014a-b. Protologue: 1758: 693. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 517. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 481. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Noae*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca pallens* # 485. Protologue: 1758: 694. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 520. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Glycymeris violasescens* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Arca pectunculus* # 1023. Protologue: 1758: 695. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 520 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Swartz label: '*pectunculus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca pella* # 1021. Protologue: 1758: 693. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca pilosa* # 823. Protologue: 1767: 1143. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Glycymeris pilosus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Arca pilosa* # 917. Protologue: 1767: 1143. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 823. No Swartz label. =*Glycymeris pilosus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Arca pilosa* # 1016. Protologue: 1767: 1143. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 823. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*pilosa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Arca tortuosa* # 480. Protologue: 1758: 693. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 517 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Parallelepipedum tortuosum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5). Cf. # 1018, *Venus flexuosa*.
- Arca undata* # 1020a-c. Protologue: 1758: 695. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*undata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Argonauta argo* # 529. Protologue: 1758: 708. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 548 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Argonauta argo* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Argonauta argo* # 922. Protologue: 1758: 708. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 548. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 529. Swartz label: '*Argonauta Argo*'.



## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum arcularia* # 653. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 608 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Nassa coronata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13). Cf. # 761b, *Helix amarula*, & # 1570, *Buccinum trifasciatum*.
- Buccinum arcularia* # 969. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 608. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 653. Swartz label: '*Arcularia*'. =*Nassa arcularia* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13) (it is stated to be *Nassa coronata* Lamarck in Odhner 1953, p. 26!).
- Buccinum arcularia* # 1571a-b. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 608. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 653. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Arcularia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum arcularia* # 1571c. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 608. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1571a. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum arcularia* # 1574a-b. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 608. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 653. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Arcularia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum areola* # 645. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 605 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Areola*'. =*Phalium areola* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13.).
- Buccinum bezoar* # 1524. Protologue: 1767: 1204. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Bezoar*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum bezoar* # 1534a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1204. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1524. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Bezoar*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum cornutum* # 944. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 602 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cassis cornuta* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum costatum* # 654. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No autoreference to 1764a given but included (without number) in Linné 1764a, p. 608. Swartz label: '*costatum*'. =*Harpa costata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum crenulatum* # 667a-b. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 613 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*crenulatum*'. Not *Buccinum crenulatum* L., =*Terebra oculata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Buccinum crenulatum* # 1473a-b. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 613. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 667. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*crenulatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum decussatum* # 644. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 604 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*decussatum*'. Not *Buccinum decussatum* L., =*Phalium sulcosum* Born (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum decussatum* # 1115a-b. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 604. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 644. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*decussatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum dimidiatum* # 971a. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*dimidiatum*'. =*Terebra dimidiata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26). Cf. # 1482, *Buccinum subulatum*.
- Buccinum dimidiatum* # 971b. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 971a. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum dimidiatum* # 1471. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 971. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*dimidiatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum dimidiatum* # 1476. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 971. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*dimidiatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum dimidiatum* # 1479. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 971. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*dimidiatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum dolium* # 639. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 601 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Dolium*'. Not *Buccinum dolium* L., =*Buccinum pomum* L. (cf. # 641), =*Dolium pomum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13). Autoreference (1764a, p. 600) for *Buccinum pomum* in Linné 1767.
- Buccinum dolium* # 640. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 601. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 639. Swartz label: '*Dolium*'. =*Dolium costatum* Menke (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum duplicatum* # 669. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 614 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*duplicatum*'. =*Terebra duplicata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Buccinum echinophorum* # 642. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 601 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Echinophorum*'. =*Cassidaria echinophora* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum echinophorum* # 932. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 601. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 642. Swartz label: '*Echinophorum*'.
- Buccinum echinophorum* # 1122. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 601. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 642. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Echinophorum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum erinaceus* # 646. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 605 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Phalium vibex* (L.) var. *erinaceus* L. (cf. # 649, *Buccinum vibex*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13). Cf. # 1116, *Buccinum nodulosum*.
- Buccinum flammeum* # 931. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 603 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cassis flammea* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum flammeum* # 1118a-b. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 603. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 931. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*flammeum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum galea* # 1162. Protologue: 1758: 734. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Galea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 1242, *Strombus millepeda*.
- Buccinum gibbosulum* # 1569a-d. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*gibbosulum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum glaberrimum* # 663. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*glabratum*' (misspelt: '*glabratnm*') (*Buccinum glabratum* Linnaeus 1758: 739, with autoreference 1764a, p. 611, in Linné 1767). =*Dipsaccus glabratus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14). Cf. # 1560, *Buccinum glabratum*.
- Buccinum glabratum* # 1560a-b. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 611. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 663, *Buccinum glaberrimum*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glabratum*' (misspelt: '*glabratnm*'). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum glabratum* # 1562. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 611. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 663, *Buccinum glaberrimum*, & # 1560. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glabratum*' (misspelt: '*glabratnm*'). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum glaciale* # 1594a-b. Protologue: 1761: 523. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glaciale*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum glans* # 652. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 607 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Glans*'. =*Nassa glans* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum glaucum* # 647. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*glaucum*'. =*Phalium glaucum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).

## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum glaucum* # 648. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 647. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum glaucum* # 920. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 647. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum glaucum* # 1119. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 647. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glaucum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum haemastoma* # 1586a-c. Protologue: 1767: 1202. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*haemastoma*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum haemastoma* # 1587a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1202. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1586. No Thunberg labels (except reference to Martini indicating identification as *Buccinum haemastoma* L.). Swartz label: '*haemastoma*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum haemastoma* # 1590. Protologue: 1767: 1202. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1586. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*haemastoma*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum harpa* # 655. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Ink label: 'Familie des Tonnes, La Harpe'. =*Harpa conoidalis* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum harpa* # 656. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 655. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. Ink label: 'Familie des Tonnes, La Harpe'. =*Harpa conoidalis* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum harpa* # 657. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 655. Swartz label: '*Harpa*'. =*Harpa minor* Lamarck (?) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum harpa* # 658. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 655. Swartz label: '*Harpa*'. =*Harpa minor* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum harpa* # 1539. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 655. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Harpa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum harpa* # 1540a. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 655. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Harpa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum harpa* # 1540b. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1540a. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum harpa* # 1541. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 655. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Harpa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum hecticum* # 1567. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*hecticum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum laevigatum* # 1577. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*laevigatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum laevigatum* # 1578a-b. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: -. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1577. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*laevigatum*'. Printed label indicating Marklin's collection placed with the specimen(s). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum lanceatum* # 858. Protologue: 1767: 1206. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*lanceatum*'. =*Hastula lanceata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Buccinum lanceatum* # 1472a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1206. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 858. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*lanceatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum lanceatum* # 1475. Protologue: 1767: 1206. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 858. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*lanceatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum lapillus* # 1596\*. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*10 specimens (from different collections?: 4 Thunberg name-labels, 1 Swartz label). No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Lapillus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum maculatum* # 666. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 613 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*maculatum*'. =*Terebra maculata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Buccinum maculatum* # 1478. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 613. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 666. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*maculatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum murinum* # 1470a-b. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*murinum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum mutabile* # 1572. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*mutabile*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum mutabile* # 1573a-b. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1572. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*mutabile*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum neriteum* # 1563. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Neriteum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum neriteum* # 1566. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1563. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Neriteum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum nitidulum* # 1555a-b. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*nitidulum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 1558, *Voluta mercatoria*.
- Buccinum nodulosum* # 1116. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Erinaceus*' (*Buccinum erinaceus*, cf. # 646). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum olearium* # 966. Protologue: 1758: 734. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Buccinum Olearium*'. =*Dolium olearium* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Buccinum olearium* # 1165. Protologue: 1758: 734. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 966. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Olearium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum olearium* # 1168. Protologue: 1758: 734. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 966. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Olearium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum papillosum* # 651. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 607 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*papillosum*'. =*Nassa papillosa* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum patulum* # 660. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 610 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Purpura patula* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum patulum* # 1589a-b. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 610. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 660. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*patulum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum perdix* # 637. Protologue: 1758: 734. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 600 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Perdix*'. Ink label: 'Familie des Tonnes, La Perdrix'. =*Dolium perdix* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Buccinum perdix* # 638. Protologue: 1758: 734. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 600. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 637. Swartz label: '*Perdix*'.

## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum persicum* # 659. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*persicum*'. =*Purpura persica* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum persicum* # 898. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 659. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*persicum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum persicum* # 1598a-b. Protologue: 1758: 738. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 609. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 659. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*persicum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum pomum* # 641. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 600 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Buccinum pomum* L., =*Buccinum dolium* L., =*Dolium costatum* Menke (cf. # 640) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13). Cf. # 639, *Buccinum dolium*.
- Buccinum pomum* # 1161. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 600. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 641. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pomum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum praerosum* # 876. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Buccinum praerosum* (sic!) Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*praerosum*'. =*Melanopsis praemorsa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24). Cf. # 972, *Helix octona*.
- Buccinum praerosum*. See: *Buccinum praemorsum* # 876.
- Buccinum reticulatum* # 1561. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*reticulatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum reticulatum* # 1575a-b. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1561. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*reticulatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum reticulatum* # 1579a-d. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1561. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*reticulatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum scabriculum* # 839. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Voluta scabricula* Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*scabricula*'. =*Mitra (Scabricula) arenacea* Dunker (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24). Cf. # 629, *Voluta pertusa*.
- Buccinum spiratum* # 661. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 611 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Buccinum spiratum* L., =*Babylonia canaliculata* Schumacher (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum spiratum* # 662. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 611. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 661. No Swartz label. Not *Buccinum spiratum* L., =*Babylonia areolata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum spiratum* # 1582. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 611. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 661. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*spiratum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum spiratum* # 1593. Protologue: 1758: 739. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 611. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 661. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*spiratum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum strigatum* # 901. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not listed in Thunberg 1804 (despite collection-label: 'Mus.Gust.Ad.'). =*Phalium strigatum* (Gmelin) (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum strigatum* # 1117a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 901. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Buccinum*' (genus name). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum strigilatum* # 668. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 614 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Buccinum strigilatum* L., =*Hastula strigilata* Lamarck, =*Terebra strigilata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).

## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum strigilatum* # 902. Protologue: 1758: 741. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 614. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 668. No Swartz label. =*Dipsaccus glabratus* (Gmelin) (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum subulatum* # 846. Protologue: 1767: 1205. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Terebra subulata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Buccinum subulatum* # 1482. Protologue: 1767: 1205. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 846. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*dimidiatum*' (*Buccinum dimidiatum* L., cf. # 971). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum testiculus* # 643. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 604 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cassis testiculus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum testiculus* # 1120. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 604. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 643. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Testiculus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum testiculus* # 1121a-b. Protologue: 1758: 736. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 604. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 643. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Testiculus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum trifasciatum* # 1570. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Thunberg refers to Gualtieri on the name-label (which indicates *Buccinum trifasciatum* no. 77 in Gmelin [who lists two such binomina]). Swartz label: '*Arcularia*' (*Buccinum arcularia* L., cf. # 653). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum tuberosum* # 943. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 602 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. =*Cassis tuberosa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13).
- Buccinum tuberosum* # 1653. Protologue: 1758: 735. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 602. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 943. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*tuberosum*'. Printed label indicating Thunberg's collection erroneously placed on the specimen.
- Buccinum undatum* # 840. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Buccinum undatum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Buccinum undatum* # 844. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 840. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum undatum* # 1583a-b. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 840. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*undatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum undosum* # 665. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 612 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cantharus undosus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Buccinum undosum* # 1597a-b. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 612. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 665. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*undosum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum undosum* # 1597b. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 612. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1597a.
- Buccinum vibex* # 649. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Phalium vibex* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 13). Cf. # 646, *Buccinum erinaceus*.
- Buccinum vibex* # 650. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 649. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum vibex* # 1123. Protologue: 1758: 737. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 606. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 649. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*Vibex*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Buccinum virgineum* # 664a. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 612 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Bulla virginea* Linnaeus 1764a & 1767. Swartz label: '*virginea*'. =*Liguus virgineus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).

## MOLLUSCA

- Buccinum virgineum* # 664b. Protologue: 1758: 740. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 612. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 664a. No Swartz label.
- Buccinum vittatum* # 1568a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1206. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*vittatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla achatina* # 941. Protologue: 1758: 728. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 589 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Achatina*'. =*Achatina achatina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla achatina* # 942. Protologue: 1758: 728. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 589. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 941. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Achatina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla amplustre* # 614. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 587 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Amplustre*'. =*Hydatina amplustre* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla ampulla* # 612a-b. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 586 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Ampulla*'. =*Bullaria ampulla* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla ampulla* # 1602a-c. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 586. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 612. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Ampulla*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla ampulla* # 1603\*. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 586. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 612. \*6 specimens. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Ampulla*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla aperta* # 1601a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1183. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*aperta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla aurisjudae*. See: *Bulla judae* # 618.
- Bulla aurismidae*. See: *Bulla midae* # 617.
- Bulla birostris* # 1206. Protologue: 1767: 1182. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*birostris*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla canaliculata* # 615. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 588 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea tigris* L. (cf. # 584) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla canaliculata* # 616. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 588. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 615. Swartz label: '*canaliculata*'.
- Bulla gibbosa* # 610a. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 585 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*gibbosa*'. =*Cyphoma (Ovula) gibbosa* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla gibbosa* # 610b. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 585. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 610a. No Swartz label.
- Bulla judae* # 618. Protologue: 1758: 728. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 590. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*judae*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*aurisjudae*'. Swartz label: '*Auris Judae*'. Not *Bulla aurisjudae* L., =*Voluta flavicans* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla midae* # 617. Protologue: 1758: 728. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 589 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*midae*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*aurismidae*'. Swartz label: '*Auris Midae*'. =*Auricula (Ellobium) aurismidae* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla naucum* # 611a-b. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 586 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Naucum*'. =*Atys naucum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla naucum* # 1604. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 586. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 611. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Naucum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Bulla naucum* # 1605. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 586. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 611. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Naucum*'. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla ovum* # 607a-b. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 584 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Bulla Ovum*'. =*Amphiperas (Ovula) ovum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Bulla physis* # 613a. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 587 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Physis*'. =*Hydatina physis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla physis* # 613b. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 587. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 613a. No Swartz label.
- Bulla physis* # 1606a-c. Protologue: 1758: 727. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 587. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 613. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Physis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla rapa*. See: *Murex rapa* # 711.
- Bulla spelta* # 1207a-b. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Spelta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Bulla terebellum*. See: *Conus terebellum* # 1000.
- Bulla tornatilis*. See: *Voluta sulcata* # 1600.
- Bulla verrucosa* # 609a-b. Protologue: 1758: 726. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 585 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*verrucosa*'. =*Calpurnus (Ovula) verrucosus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Bulla virginea*. See: *Buccinum virgineum* # 664.
- Bulla volva* # 608a-b. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 584 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Volva*'. Alternative Thunberg name-label: '*longirostris*'. =*Radius (Ovula) volva* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cardium aculeatum* # 409. Protologue: 1764a: 485. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cardium muricatum* Linnaeus 1758 (no. 62) which is a printing error for *Cardium aculeatum* (cf. *Cardium muricatum* Linnaeus 1758, no. 69), =*Cardium muricatum* Linnaeus 1764 (no. 35), =*Cardium aculeatum* Linnaeus 1767 (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium aculeatum* # 1387. Protologue: 1764a: 485. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 409. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*aculeatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium aculeatum* # 1388. Protologue: 1764a: 485. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 409. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*aculeatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium aculeatum* # 1401. Protologue: 1764a: 485. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 409. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*aculeatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium aculeatum* # 1402. Protologue: 1764a: 485. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 409. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*aculeatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium aculeatum* # 1403. Protologue: 1764a: 485. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 409. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*aculeatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium cardissa* # 401. Protologue: 1758: 678. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 484 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cardissa*'. =*Cardium cardissa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium cardissa* # 1395. Protologue: 1758: 678. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 484. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 401. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Cardissa*'. =*Hemicardium hemicardium* (L.) (det.: ?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium cardissa* # 1396. Protologue: 1758: 678. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 484. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 401. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Cardissa*'. =*Hemicardium cardissa* (L.) (det.: ?). Not included in Odhner 1953.



## MOLLUSCA

- Cardium costatum* # 1386. Protologue: 1758: 678. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 483 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cardium costatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium echinatum* # 404. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 486 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*echinatum*'. =*Cardium echinatum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium echinatum* # 1399. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 486. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 404. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*echinatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium echinatum* # 1400. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 486. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 404. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*echinatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium edule* # 821. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cardium edule* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Cardium edule* # 1397. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 821. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*edule*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium flavum* # 411. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 490. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript in Linné 1758 (full reference in Linné 1767). Swartz label: '*flavum*'. =*Cardium angulatum* Lamarck, =*Cardium dupuchense* Reeve (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium flavum* # 1379. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 490. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 411. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*flavum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium fragum* # 1382. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 488 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Fragum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium hemicardium* # 402. Protologue: 1758: 678. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 484 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Hemicardium*'. =*Cardium hemicardium* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2). Cf. # 1395, *Cardium cardissa*.
- Cardium humanum*. See: *Chama cor* # 479.
- Cardium isocardia* # 405. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 487 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Isocardia*'. =*Cardium isocardia* (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium isocardia* # 406. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 487. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 405. Swartz label: '*Isocardia*'.
- Cardium isocardia* # 1381. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 487. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 405. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Isocardia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium isocardia* # 1393. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 487. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 405. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Isocardia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium laevigatum* # 412. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 490 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Laevicardium attenuatum* Sowerby (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3). Cf. # 1398, *Cardium oblongum*.
- Cardium magnum* # 410. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 489 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =?*Cardium elongatum* Bruguière (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium muricatum* # 403. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 489 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*muricatum*'. Not *Cardium muricatum* Linnaeus 1758, =*Cardium assimile* Reeve (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2). Cf. # 409, *Cardium aculeatum*.
- Cardium muricatum* # 1389. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 489. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 403. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*muricatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Cardium oblongum* # 1398. Protologue: Chemn.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*laevigatum*' (*Cardium laevigatum* L., cf. # 412). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium pectinatum* # 1378. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 492 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*pectinatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium retusum* # 1391. Protologue: 1767: 1121. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*retusum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium rusticum* # 822. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cardium rusticum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23). Cf. # 1392, *Cardium tuberculatum*.
- Cardium rusticum* # 1394. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 822. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rusticum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium serratum* # 1383. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 491 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*serratum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium serratum* # 1384. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 491. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1383. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*serratum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium solidum* # 1106. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Mactra solida* Linnaeus 1767. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*solida*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium stultorum* # 812. Protologue: 1758: 681. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Mactra stultorum* Linnaeus 1767. =*Mactra stultorum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Cardium tuberculatum* # 1390. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 486 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*tuberculatum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium tuberculatum* # 1392a-b. Protologue: 1758: 679. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 486. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1390. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*rusticum*' (*Cardium rusticum* L., cf. # 822). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cardium unedo* # 407. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 488 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cardium unedo* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Cardium unedo* # 408. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 488. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 407. Swartz label: '*Unedo*'.
- Cardium unedo* # 1380. Protologue: 1758: 680. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 488. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 407. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Unedo*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama antiquata* # 477. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 514 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (not listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Cardita antiquata* Reeve (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Chama antiquata* # 887. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 514. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 477. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*antiquata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama antiquata* # 888a-c. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 514. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 477. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*antiquata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama calyculata* # 818a-b. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Chama calyculata* is listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804 with a reference to '*oblonga*' of Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе (alleged synonymy?). No Swartz label. =*Cardita calyculata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).

## MOLLUSCA

- Chama calyculata* # 819. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 818. No Swartz label. =*Cardita variegata* Bruguière (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Chama calyculata* # 891a-d. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 818. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Calyculata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama cor* # 479. Protologue: 1764a: 516. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. By autoreference: =*Chama cordiformis* Linnaeus 1764a, =*Cardium humanum* Linnaeus 1758. =*Isocardia humana* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).
- Chama cordiformis*. See: *Chama cor* # 479.
- Chama gigas* # 467. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 512. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels, no Swartz label (large specimen). "Under *Chama gigas* Linné comprised the three species: *Tridacna gigas* L., *T. elongata* Lam., and *T. squamosa* Lam." (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Chama gigas* # 468-471 & 473. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 512. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 467. No Swartz label.
- Chama gigas* # 472. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 512. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 467. Swartz label: '*Gigas*'.
- Chama gigas* # 948. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 512. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 467. Swartz label: '*Chama Gigas*'.
- Chama gigas* # 1385 & 1404-1405. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 512. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 467. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gigas*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama gryphoides* # 1408a-d. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gryphoides*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama gryphoides* # 1412a-c. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1408. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gryphoides*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama gryphoides* # 1415a-b. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1408. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gryphoides*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama gryphoides* # 1416a-d. Protologue: 1758: 692. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1408. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gryphoides*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama hippopus* # 870. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Hippopus hippopus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Chama hippopus* # 1406-1407. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 870. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Hippopus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama lazarus* # 474. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lazarus*'. =*Chama lazarus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Chama lazarus* # 475-476. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 474. No Swartz label.
- Chama lazarus* # 936-937. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 474. Swartz label: '*Lazarus*'.
- Chama lazarus* # 1409. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cfr. # 474. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Lazarus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama lazarus* # 1410-1411. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 513. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 474. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Lazarus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chama oblonga*. See: *Chama calyculata* # 818.
- Chama semiorbiculata* # 478. Protologue: 1758: 691. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 514. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cardita semiorbiculata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5).

## MOLLUSCA

- Chiton cinereus* # 1656. Protologue: 1767: 1107. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*cinereus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chiton fascicularis* # 1007. Protologue: 1767: 1106. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Alternative Thunberg name-label: '*cimex*'. Swartz label: '*fascicularis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chiton fascicularis* # 1657. Protologue: 1767: 1107. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*punctatus*' (*Chiton punctatus* Linnaeus 1758: 667). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chiton punctatus*. See: *Chiton fascicularis* # 1657.
- Chiton ruber* # 1655. Protologue: 1767: 1107. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ruber*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Chiton squamosus* # 373. Protologue: 1764a: 465. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. *Chiton squamosum* Linnaeus 1764 = *Chiton squamosus* Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*squamosus*'. Not *Chiton squamosum* Linnaeus 1764, =*Chaetopleura fulva* Wood (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Chiton squamosus* # 1658. Protologue: 1764a: 465. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 373. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*squamosus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus achatinus* # 557. Protologue: Chemn.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus magus* Linnaeus 1758: 716 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 560 in Linné 1767) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). *Conus magus* not listed in Thunberg 1804. =*Conus magus* Linnaeus 1758, neotype (des. A.J.Kohn 1962).
- Conus achatinus* # 1003. Protologue: Chemn.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 557. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus ammiralis* # 541. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 553 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Ammiralis*'. =*Conus ammiralis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus ammiralis* # 1074. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 553. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 541. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Ammiralis*'. =*Conus ammiralis* L. var. *vicarius* (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus aulicus* # 562. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Aulicus*'. =*Conus aulicus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Conus aulicus* # 1075. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562. Donation: Karl XII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 562. Swartz label: '*Genuanus*' (*Conus genuanus* L., cf. # 547). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus aulicus* # 1332. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 562. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Aulicus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus aurisiacus* # 831. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus aurisiacus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Conus aurisiacus* # 1304. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 831. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Aurisiacus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus betulinus* # 549. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 557 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*betulinus*'. =*Conus betulinus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus betulinus* # 1322. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 557. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 549. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*betulinus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus bullatus* # 564. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 563 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*bullatus*'. =*Conus bullatus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9). =*Conus bullatus* Linnaeus 1758, neotype (des. A.J.Kohn 1962).

## MOLLUSCA

- Conus bullatus* # 1319. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 563. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 564. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*bullatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus bullatus* # 1320. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 563. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 564. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*bullatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus capitaneus* # 538. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 552 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus capitaneus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus capitaneus* # 539. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 552. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 538. Swartz label: '*Capitaneus*'.
- Conus capitaneus* # 1314. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 552. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 538. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Capitaneus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus clavus* # 829. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus clavus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Conus coccineus* # 1296. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Virgo*' (*Conus virgo* L., cf. # 535). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus ebraeus* # 552a-b. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 558 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*ebraeus*'. =*Conus ebraeus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus figulinus* # 550. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 558 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*figulinus*'. =*Conus figulinus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus figulinus* # 551. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 558. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 550. Swartz label: '*figulinus*'.
- Conus figulinus* # 1313a-c. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 558. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 550. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*figulinus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus fuliginosus* # 954. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus generalis* # 826-827. Protologue: 1767: 1166. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Generalis*'. =*Conus generalis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Conus generalis* # 1303a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1166. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 826. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Generalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus genuanus* # 547. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 554 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Conus genuanus* L., =*Conus rusticus* L. (cf. # 544), =*Conus catus* Hwass (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). Cf. # 543, *Conus glaucus*, & # 1075, *Conus aulicus*.
- Conus genuanus* # 1300. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 554. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 547. No Thunberg labels (the specimen is lying together with a Marklin label). Swartz label: '*Genuanus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus geographus* # 565. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Included in Linné 1764a, but no autoreference given in Linné 1767. Swartz label: '*Geographus*'. =*Conus geographus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Conus geographus* # 1321. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 565. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Geographus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus geographus* # 1328a-c. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 565. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Geographus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus geographus* # 1331. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 565. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Conus*' (genus name). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Conus glaucus* # 543. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 555 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*glaucus*'. Not *Conus glaucus* L., =*Conus genuanus* L. (cf. # 547) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). Cf. # 544, *Conus rusticus*, & # 1307, *Conus papilio*.
- Conus granulatus* # 556. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 560 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*granulatus*'. =*Conus granulatus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus imperialis* # 532. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 550 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*imperialis*'. =*Conus imperialis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus imperialis* # 1334a-b. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 550. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 532. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*imperialis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus laeve* # 999. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*terebellum*' (*Conus terebellum* L., cf. # 1000). =*Terebellum terebra* Born, =*Conus terebellum* L., =*Terebellum terebellum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, pp. 27 & 9).
- Conus litteratus* # 533. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 551 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*litteratus*'. =*Conus litteratus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus litteratus* # 534. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 551. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 533. Swartz label: '*litteratus*'. =*Conus pulicarius* Hwass (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus litteratus* # 1315. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 551. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 533. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*litteratus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus litteratus* # 1335\*. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 551. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 533. \*8 specimens. Swartz label: '*litteratus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus magus*. See: *Conus achatinus* # 557.
- Conus marmoreus* # 531. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 550 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Conus marmoreus*'. =*Conus marmoreus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus marmoreus* # 1298-1299. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 550. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 531. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*marmoreus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus marmoreus* # 1336a-c. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 550. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 531. Swartz label: '*marmoreus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus marmoreus* # 1337a-b. Protologue: 1758: 712. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 550. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 531. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*marmoreus*'. =*Conus marmoreus* L. (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus mercator* # 548a-b. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 557 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Mercator*'. =*Conus mercator* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus mercator* # 1318a-b. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 557. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 458. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Mercator*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus miles* # 828. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus miles* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Conus miles* # 1305-1306. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 828. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Miles*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus minimus* # 1308. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 556. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 546, *Conus monachus*. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Rusticus*' (*Conus rusticus* L., cf. # 544). Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 546, *Conus monachus*.

## MOLLUSCA

- Conus monachus* # 545. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 555 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Monachus*'. =*Conus monachus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus monachus* # 546. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 555. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 545. No Swartz label. Not *Conus monachus* L., =*Conus minimus* L. (cf. # 1308) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). =*Conus minimus* L. (det. A.J.Kohn 1989).
- Conus monachus* # 1297\*. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 555. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 545. \*15 specimens. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Monachus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus muscarum* # 553. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*muscarum*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*stercusmuscarum*'. No Swartz label. =*Conus stercusmuscarum* L. var., =*Conus cautieri* Kiener (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). Cf. # 1326, *Conus stercusmuscarum*.
- Conus nebulosus* # 1312a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Spectrum*' (*Conus spectrum* L., cf. # 563). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus nobilis* # 542. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 554 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*nobilis*'. =*Conus nobilis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus nussatella* # 830. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*nussatella*'. =*Conus nussatella* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Conus nussatella* # 1302a-b. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 830. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*nussatella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus papilio* # 1307. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*glaucus*' (*Conus glaucus* L., cf. # 543). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus princeps* # 540. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 552. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Princeps*'. =*Conus princeps* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). =*Conus princeps* L., holotype (det. A.J.Kohn 1962, cf. Kohn 1963, p. 756 & 764).
- Conus reginae* # 990. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus rusticus* # 544. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 556 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Rusticus*'. Not *Conus rusticus* L., =*Conus glaucus* L. (cf. # 543) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). Cf. # 547, *Conus genuanus*, & # 1308, *Conus minimus*.
- Conus rusticus* # 1325a-d. Protologue: 1758: 714. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 556. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 544. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Rusticus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus spectrum* # 563. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus spectrum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9). Cf. # 1312, *Conus nebulosus*, & # 1330, *Conus tulipa*.
- Conus spectrum* # 1311a & c-d. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 563. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Spectrum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus spectrum* # 1311b. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1311a. Inscription on shell: 'jp.' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Conus spectrum* # 1316. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 563. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Spectrum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Conus spectrum* # 1327. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 562. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 563. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Spectrum'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus sponsa* # 956. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus stercusmuscarum* # 1301. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 553, *Conus muscarum*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Stercus (Muscar.)'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus stercusmuscarum* # 1326. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 553, *Conus muscarum*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '(Stercus) Muscar.'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus striatus* # 558-559. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'striatus'. =*Conus striatus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Conus striatus* # 1323. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 558. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'striatus'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus striatus* # 1333. Protologue: 1758: 716. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 558. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'striatus'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus terebellum* # 1000-1001. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 564 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Bulla terebellum* Linnaeus 1767. No Swartz label. Not *Conus terebellum* L., =*Conus terebellum* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9). Cf. # 999, *Conus laeve*.
- Conus terebellum* # 1218a-b. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 564. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1000. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'terebellum'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus textile* # 560-561. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'Textile'. =*Conus textile* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Conus textile* # 1309a-b. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 560. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Textile'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus textile* # 1310. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 560. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'Textile'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus textile* # 1329a-b. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 560. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Textile'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus textile* # 1536a. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 560. No Thunberg labels. Specimens a-b from different collections? (# 1536a placed with Marklin label [*Conus textile* L.]). Swartz label: 'Textile'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus textile* # 1536b. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 561. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1536a. No Swartz label.
- Conus thalassiarachus* # 953. Protologue: Gray: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Conus thomae* Gmelin (det. S.P.Dance 1965).
- Conus tulipa* # 1330a-b. Protologue: 1758: 717. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'Spectrum' (*Conus spectrum* L., cf. # 563). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus varius* # 554a. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'varius'. =*Conus varius* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Conus varius* # 554b. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 554a. No Swartz label.
- Conus varius* # 555. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 554. No Swartz label.



## MOLLUSCA

- Conus varius* # 1317a-e. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 554. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*varius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus varius* # 1324. Protologue: 1758: 715. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 559. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 554. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*varius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Conus virgo* # 535. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 551 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Conus virgo* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). Cf. # 1296, *Conus coccineus*.
- Conus virgo* # 536-537. Protologue: 1758: 713. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 551. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 535. Swartz label: '*Virgo*'.
- Cypraea amethystea* # 573. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 569 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea arabica* L. (worn specimen) (cf. # 567) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea annulus* # 596. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea annulus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea annulus* # 1453a-b. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 596. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Annulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea arabica* # 567. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 566 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea arabica* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9). Cf. # 573, *Cypraea amethystea*, & # 576, *Cypraea fragilis*.
- Cypraea arabica* # 568. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 566. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 567. Swartz label: '*arabica*'.
- Cypraea argus* # 569. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 567 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Argus*'. =*Cypraea argus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea asellus* # 592. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 577 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea asellus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea caputserpentis* # 1460a-b. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 571. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 577, *Cypraea serpentis*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '(*Caput*) *Serpent*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea carneola* # 570. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 568 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea carneola* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea carneola* # 1214. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 568. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 570. Swartz label: '*Carneola*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea carneola* # 1456. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 568. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 570. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Carneola*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea caurica* # 989a-c. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea caurica* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Cypraea caurica* # 1295a-b. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 989. Swartz label: '*Caurica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea caurica* # 1451. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 989. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Caurica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea caurica* # 1457a-d. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 989. Swartz label: '*Caurica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea caurica* # 1458a-b. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 989. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Caurica*'. =*Cypraea caurica* L. (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Cypraea chinensis* # 1459a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*helvola*' (*Cypraea helvola* L., cf. # 598). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea cicercula* # 1290a-b. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Cicercula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 606b, *Cypraea globulus*.
- Cypraea clandestina* # 1469\*. Protologue: 1767: 1177. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*7 specimens. Swartz label: '*Clandestina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea cribraria* # 593. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 577 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cribraria*'. =*Cypraea cribraria* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea erosa* # 597a. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea erosa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea erosa* # 597b. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 597a. No Swartz label. Not *Cypraea erosa* L., =*Cypraea spurca* L. (cf. # 1454) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea erosa* # 1455a-c. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 597. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*erosa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea erronea* # 1293a-e. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 577 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Errones*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea erronea* # 1461. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 577. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1293. From box with Thunberg labels '*poraria*' (*Cypraea poraria* L., cf. # 602) and 'Mus.Carol.XIII'. Swartz label: '*Errones*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea erronea* # 1465. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 577. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1293. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Errones*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea exanthema* # 832. Protologue: 1767: 1172. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Exanthema*'. =*Cypraea exanthema* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23). Cf. # 833, *Cypraea zebra*.
- Cypraea exanthema* # 1208. Protologue: 1767: 1172. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 832. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Exanthema*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea exanthema* # 1212. Protologue: 1767: 1172. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 832. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Exanthema*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea flaveola*. See: *Cypraea similis* # 1467.
- Cypraea fragilis* # 576. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 570 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*fragilis*'. =*Cypraea arabica* L. (cf. # 567) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea fragilis* # 1284. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 570. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 576. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*fragilis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea fragilis* # 1294. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 570. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 576. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*fragilis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea globulus* # 606a. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 583 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pustularia globulus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea globulus* # 606b. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 583. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 606a. Not *Cypraea globulus* L., =*Cypraea cicercula* L. (cf. # 1290) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).

## MOLLUSCA

- Cypraea globulus* # 1274a-b. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 583. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 606. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Globulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea globulus* # 1462. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 583. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 606. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Globulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea helvola* # 598. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 579 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea helvola* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10). Cf. # 1459, *Cypraea chinensis*.
- Cypraea helvola* # 1272a-b. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 579. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 598. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*helvola*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea hirundo* # 591a-b. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 576 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea hirundo* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10). Cf. # 1292, *Cypraea nebulosa*.
- Cypraea hirundo* # 1291\*. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 576. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 591. \*10 specimens. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Hirundo*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea isabella* # 588a. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 574 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Isabella*'. =*Cypraea isabella* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea isabella* # 588b. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 574. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 588a. No Swartz label.
- Cypraea isabella* # 1289a-d. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 574. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 588. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Isabella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea lota* # 575. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 570 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Triviella ovulata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea lurida* # 1464a-c. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*lurida*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea lynx* # 587a-b. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 573 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lynx*'. =*Cypraea lynx* L., =*Cypraea vanelli* L. (cf. # 574) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea mappa* # 566. Protologue: 1758: 718. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 565 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Mappa*'. =*Cypraea mappa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea mauritiana* # 578. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 571 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*mauritiana*'. =?*Cypraea broderipi* (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea mauritiana* # 579. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 571. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 578. =*Cypraea mauritiana* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea mauritiana* # 1070a-b. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 571. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 578. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*mauritiana*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea moneta* # 594a-b. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea moneta* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea moneta* # 595. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 594a. Swartz label: '*Moneta*'.
- Cypraea moneta* # 1210a-d. Protologue: 1758: 723. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 578. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 594. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Moneta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea mus* # 583. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 572 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea mus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).

## MOLLUSCA

- Cypraea mus* # 1286. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 572. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 583. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Mus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea nebulosa* # 1292a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Hirundo*' (*Cypraea hirundo* L., cf. # 591). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea nucleus* # 604a-b. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 582 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Nucleus*'. =*Cypraea nucleus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea ocellata* # 600 & 601a-b. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 580 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea ocellata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea onyx* # 580. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 574 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea onyx* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9). Cf. # 589, *Cypraea succincta*, & # 1449, *Cypraea pulla*.
- Cypraea onyx* # 1468. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 574. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 580. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Onyx*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea pediculus* # 603a-b. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 582 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Niveria* (= *Trivia*) *pediculus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea pediculus* # 603c. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 582. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 603a. =*Trivirostra* (*Trivia*) *cryza* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea pediculus* # 1285a-e. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 582. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 603. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Pediculus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea pediculus* # 1466a-e. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 582. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 603. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Pediculus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea poraria* # 602. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 581 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea poraria* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10). Cf. # 1461, *Cypraea erronea*.
- Cypraea pulla* # 1449. Protologue: Mart.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Onyx*' (*Cypraea onyx* L., cf. # 580). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea regina* # 913. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea serpentis* # 577a-b. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 571 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*serpentis*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*caputserpentis*'. Swartz label: '(*Caput*) *Serpent*'. =*Cypraea caputserpentis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9). Cf. # 1460, *Cypraea caputserpentis*.
- Cypraea similis* # 1467. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*flaveola*' (*Cypraea flaveola* Linnaeus 1758: 724, autoreference [1764a, p. 581] in Linné 1767). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea spurca* # 1454a-b. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*spurca*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 597, *Cypraea erosa*.
- Cypraea staphylaea* # 605. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 583 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea staphylaea* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea staphylea* # 1450a-b. Protologue: 1758: 725. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 583. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 605. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*staphylea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Cypraea stercoraria* # 1215. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Stercoraria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea stolidia* # 599. Protologue: 1758: 724. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 580 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea stolidia* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea succincta* # 589. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 575 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*succincta*'. =*Cypraea succincta* L., =*Cypraea onyx* L. (cf. # 580) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea succincta* # 1452a-b. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 575. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 589. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*succincta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea talpa* # 571. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 568 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Talpa*'. =*Cypraea talpa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea talpa* # 572. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 568. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 571. No Swartz label.
- Cypraea talpa* # 1216. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 568. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 571. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Talpa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea testudinaria* # 1211a-c. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 567 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Testudinaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea tigris* # 584-586. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 573 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Tigris*' (misspelt: '*Figris*'). =*Cypraea tigris* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10). Cf. # 615, *Bulla canaliculata*.
- Cypraea vanelli* # 574. Protologue: 1758: 720. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 569 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Vanelli*'. =*Cypraea lynx* L. (cf. # 587), =*Cypraea vanelli* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 9).
- Cypraea vitellus* # 581. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 572 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea vitellus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea vitellus* # 582. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 572. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 581. Swartz label: '*Vitellus*'.
- Cypraea vitellus* # 1213. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 572. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Vitellus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea vitellus* # 1463a-b. Protologue: 1758: 721. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 572. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 581. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Vitellus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Cypraea zebra* # 833. Protologue: 1758: 719. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cypraea exanthema* L. (cf. # 832) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Cypraea ziczac* # 590a. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 575 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Ziczac*'. =*Cypraea ziczac* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 10).
- Cypraea ziczac* # 590b. Protologue: 1758: 722. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 575. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 590a. No Swartz label.
- Dentalium dentalis* # 924. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Dentalium dentalis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Dentalium dentalis* # 1011a-b. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 924. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*dentalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Dentalium elephantinum* # 805a. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 697 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Elephantinum*'. =*Dentalium elephantinum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).

## MOLLUSCA

- Dentalium elephantinum* # 805b. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 697. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 805a. No Swartz label.
- Dentalium elephantinum* # 1008a-b. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 697. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 805. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Elephantinum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Dentalium entalis* # 1009. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 697 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*Entalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Dentalium entalis* # 1010. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 697. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1009. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Entalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Dentalium politum* # 1012. Protologue: 1767: 1264. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*politum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Donax cuneata* # 1110. Protologue: 1758: 683. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 495. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*rugosa*' (*Donax rugosa* L., cf. # 413). Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 890, *Donax denticulata*.
- Donax denticulata* # 890. Protologue: 1758: 683. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*denticulata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Not *Donax denticulata* L., =*Donax cuneata* L. (cf. # 1110), =*Latona cuneatus* (L.) (det. S. & N.J.Morris 1987). *Donax cuneata* is listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804 but *Donax denticulata* is not.
- Donax pubescens* # 1114. Protologue: 1758: 682. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 493. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*pubescens*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Donax rugosa*. See: *Donax serra* # 413.
- Donax scripta* # 416a-c. Protologue: 1758: 683. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 495 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Sunetta (Meroe) scripta* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Donax serra* # 413. Protologue: Chemn.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Donax rugosa* Linnaeus 1758: 682 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 494, given in Linné 1767), =*Donax serra* Chemnitz (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3). Cf. # 414, *Donax trunculus*, & # 1110, *Donax cuneata*.
- Donax striata* # 1112a-e & 1113a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1127. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*striata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Donax trunculus* # 414. Protologue: 1758: 682. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 494 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Trunculus*'. =*Donax rugosa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3). Cf. # 413, *Donax serra*.
- Donax trunculus* # 415a-c. Protologue: 1758: 682. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 494. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 414. No Swartz label. =*Donax anatina* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Donax trunculus* # 889a-e & 1111a-b. Protologue: 1758: 682. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 494. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 414. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Trunculus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Fissurella nodosa* # 801b. Protologue: Born: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. A displaced Thunberg name-label ('*Histrio*') present. No Swartz label. Det. Odhner (1953, p. 20).
- Haliotis asinina* # 785. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 685 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*asinina*'. =*Haliotis asinina* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Haliotis asinina* # 1444a-b. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 685. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 785. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*asinina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Haliothis marmorata* # 782. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 685 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Haliothis marmorata* L., =*Haliothis tuberculata* Linnaeus 1758: 780 (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20). No relevant autoreference is given for *Haliothis tuberculata* but it is included in Linné 1764a and listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Haliothis marmorata* # 786. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 685. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. =*Haliothis marmorata* L., =*Haliothis glabra* Chemnitz (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Haliothis midae* # 919. Protologue: 1758: 779. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 683 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Haliothis Midae*'. =*Haliothis midae* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Haliothis parva* # 895a. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 686 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*parva*'. =*Haliothis parva* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Haliothis striata* # 783. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 684 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Haliothis bistriata* Gmelin, =*Haliothis striata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Haliothis striata* # 1443. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 684. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 783. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*striata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Haliothis striata* # 1445. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 684. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 783. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*striata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Haliothis tuberculata*. See: *Haliothis marmorata* # 782.
- Haliothis varia* # 784. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 684 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Haliothis varia* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Helix amarula* # 761a. Protologue: 1758: 774. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 672 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Amarula*'. =*Melania amarula* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix amarula* # 761b. Protologue: 1758: 774. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 672. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 761a. No Swartz label. Not *Helix amarula* L., =*Nassa arcularia* (L.) (cf. # 653, *Buccinum arcularia*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix ampullacea* # 749. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 666 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*ampullacea*'. =*Ampullaria ampullacea* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix ampullacea* # 1175. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 666. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 749. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*ampullacea*'. =*Ampullaria retusa* Olfers (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix ampullacea* # 1178. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 666. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 749. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ampullacea*'. =*Ampullaria linnei* Philippi, "Philippi states that this species is present in Linné's collection" (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix ampullacea* # 1183. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 666. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 749. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ampullacea*'. =*Ampullaria ovata* Olivier sp. aff. (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix ampullacea* # 1271. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 666. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 749. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ampullacea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix arbustorum* # 753. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 668 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Helix arbustorum* L., =*Helicella ericetorum* Müller (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix arietis* # 1176. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 666 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*arietis*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*cornuarietis*'. Swartz label: '*Cornu Arietis*'. =*Marisa cornuarietis* L. (det.: ?). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Helix capri* # 746. Protologue: 1758: 768. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 664 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*capri*' (as written by

- Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*oculuscapri*'. Swartz label: '*Oculus Capri*'. =*Cyclophorus oculicapri* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix carocolla* # 747. Protologue: 1758: 769. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 664 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Carocolla*'. =*Pleurodonte carocolla* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix citrina* # 752. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 667 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*citrina*'. =*Nanina citrina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix cornuarietis*. See: *Helix arietis* # 1176.
- Helix cornumilitare*. See: *Helix militaris* # 748.
- Helix decollata* # 759. Protologue: 1758: 773. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 671 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*decollata*'. =*Rumina decollata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix glauca* # 750. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 668 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*glauca*'. =*Ampullaria glauca* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix glauca* # 751a-c. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 668. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 750. No Thunberg labels or Swartz label.
- Helix grisea* # 968a. Protologue: 1758: 773. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*grisea*'. Not *Helix grisea* L., =*Helix grisea* Gmelin, =*Helix aspersa* Müller (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix grisea* # 968b. Protologue: 1758: 773. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 968a. No Swartz label.
- Helix haemastoma* # 758. Protologue: 1758: 773. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 671 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Acavus haemastomus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix haliotoidea* # 764a. Protologue: 1758: 775. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 673 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Haliotoidea*'. =*Sigaretus perspectivus* Say (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). Des. lectotype, *Helix haliotoidea* L., =*Sinum haliotoideum* (L.) in Kabat 1990.
- Helix haliotoidea* # 764b. Protologue: 1758: 775. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 673. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 764a. No Swartz label. Des. paralectotype, *Helix haliotoidea* L., =*Sinum haliotoideum* (L.) in Kabat 1990.
- Helix haliotoidea* # 1288a-c. Protologue: 1758: 775. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 673. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 764. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Haliotoidea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix involvolus* # 1173. Protologue: Born: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*reflexus*' (*Turbo reflexus* Linnaeus 1758: 765). =?*Cyclophorus punctatus* Grateloup (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix janthina* # 756a-b. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 670 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Ianthina globosa* Swainson (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix janthina* # 1236-1237. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 670. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 756. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*janthina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix lapicida* # 369. Protologue: 1758: 768. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 663. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 745. Swartz label: '*Lapicida*'. Limestone sample with excavations made by boring mussels (fam. Pholadidae or Hiatellidae [Saxicavidae]) not by *Helix* (*Helicigona* / *Chilotrema*) *lapicida*. N.B., *Helix lapicida* is the only mollusc stated by Linné to have rock-boring capacity.
- Helix lapicida* # 745. Protologue: 1758: 768. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 663 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 369. No Swartz label. =*Chilotrema lapicida* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).



## MOLLUSCA

- Helix lucorum* # 869. Protologue: 1758: 773. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*lucorum*'. =*Otala punctata* Müller (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix lusitanica* # 867a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1245. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lusitanica*'. =*Ampullaria planorbula* Philippi (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix mammillaris*. See: *Nerita mamilla* # 1266.
- Helix militaris* # 748. Protologue: 1758: 770. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 665 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*militaris*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*cornumilitare*'. Swartz label: '*Cornu militare*'. =*Helix cornumilitare* L., =*Cochlostyla (Pyrochilus) pyrostoma* Férussac (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix nemoralis* # 757. Protologue: 1758: 773. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 670 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*nemoralis*'. =*Cepaea nemoralis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix neritoidea* # 762. Protologue: 1758: 775. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 672. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Neritoidea*'. =*Stomatella papyracea* Chemnitz (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). Cf. # 1150, *Turbo neritoides*.
- Helix octona* # 972a-c. Protologue: 1767: 1248. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*octona*'. =*Melanopsis praerosa* (L.) (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 876, *Buccinum praemorsum*.
- Helix oculuscapri*. See: *Helix capri* # 746.
- Helix papilla* # 927. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No original labels. =*Sigaretus papilla* (Gmelin) (det. N.Odhner).
- Helix perspicua* # 763. Protologue: 1758: 775. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 673. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Perspicua*'. =*Lamellaria perspicua* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix perspicua* # 1248. Protologue: 1758: 775. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 673. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 763. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Perspicua*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix perversa* # 755. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 669 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Amphidromus perversus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix planorbis* # 1177a-b. Protologue: 1758: 769. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Planorbis*'. =?*Fluminicola* sp. or *Bithynia* sp. (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Helix pomatia* # 866. Protologue: 1758: 771. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Pomatia*'. =*Helix pomatia* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix scarabaeus* # 743. Protologue: 1758: 768. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 663 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Scarabaeus*'. =*Pythia scarabaeus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Helix scarabaeus* # 744. Protologue: 1758: 768. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 663. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 743. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*Scarabaeus*'.
- Helix stagnalis* # 1004a-b. Protologue: 1758: 774. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus 1767, no. 703, not *Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus 1767, no. 697. =*Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Helix striatula* # 865a-b. Protologue: 1758: 768. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*striatula*'. =*Jacosta rozeti* Michaud (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix subcylindrica* # 970a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1248. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*subcylindrica*'. =*Bithynia tentaculata* (L.) (cf. # 1174, *Helix tentaculata*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).

## MOLLUSCA

- Helix tentaculata* # 1174a-c. Protologue: 1758: 774. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*tentaculata*'. =*Bithynia tentaculata* (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 970, *Helix subcylindrica*.
- Helix unguina* # 754. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 668 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*ungulina*'. =*Chloritis unguina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Helix vivipara* # 868a. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Vivipara vivipara* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix vivipara* # 868b. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 868a. No Swartz label. =?*Vivipara javanica* Busch (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Helix vivipara* # 1179a-b. Protologue: 1758: 772. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 868. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*vivipara*'. =*Paludina vivipara* (L.) (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Lima scabra* # 988. Protologue: Born: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. =*Lima scabra* (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Macra corallina* # 1105a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1125. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*corallina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Macra glabrata* # 1103. Protologue: 1767: 1125. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glabrata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jap.' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Macra stultorum*. See: *Cardium stultorum* # 812.
- Murex aluco* # 716. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 643 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Aluco*'. =*Cerithium aluco* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16). Lectotype, *Pseudovertaus aluco* (Linnaeus 1758), des. R.S. Houbrick 1978 (Monographs of marine Mollusca, no. 1, p. 104).
- Murex aluco* # 1193 & 1198a-d. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 643. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 716. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Aluco*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex ansatus* # 914a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex antiquus* # 1581a-d. Protologue: 1758: 754. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*antiquus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex anus* # 699a-b. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 632 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Distorsio anus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex aruanus* # 986. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 641 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*aruanus*'. =*Fulgur (Busycon) carica* (Gmelin), =*Fulgur aruanus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16). Cf. # 1528, *Murex carica*.
- Murex aruanus* # 1634. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: -. Donation: E.Petreus. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 986. Not included in Holm 1957.
- Murex asper* # 857. Protologue: 1758: 756. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*asper*'. =*Cerithium asperum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Murex babylonius* # 712a. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pleurotoma babylonia* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex babylonius* # 712b. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 712a. Swartz label: '*babylonius*'.
- Murex babylonius* # 1543. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 712. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*babylonius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Murex brandaris* # 851. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*cornutus*' (*Murex cornutus* L., cf. # 963). =*Murex brandaris* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Murex brandaris* # 852. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 851. No Swartz label.
- Murex bufonius* # 995. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Fissurella nodosa* Born (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex canaliculatus* # 984. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 641 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Fulgur canaliculatus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex canaliculatus* # 1527. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 641. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 984. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*canaliculatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex capitellum* # 701. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 633 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Voluta capitellum* Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*Capitellum*'. =*Vasum capitellum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex capitellum* # 1511a-b. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 633. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 701. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Capitellum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex carica* # 1528. Protologue: Mart.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*aruanus*' (*Murex aruanus* L., cf. # 986). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex caudatus* # 1633a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg's name-label has '*caudatum*'. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Pyrum*' (*Murex pyrum* L., cf. # 853). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex ceramicus* # 916. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 634. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference in Linné 1767 (although a mishmash of errors). =*Voluta ceramica* Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*Ceramica*'. =*Vasum ceramicum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex cochlidium* # 714. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cochlidium*'. =*Semifusus cochlidium* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex cochlidium* # 1532. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 714. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Cochlidium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex cochlidium* # 1535. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 714. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Cochlidium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex colus* # 713. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Colus*'. =*Fusus colus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex colus* # 1512. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 713. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Colus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex colus* # 1518. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 713. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Colus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex colus* # 1519a-b. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 713. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Colus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex colus* # 1520a-c. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 639. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 713. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Colus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex contrarius*. See: *Murex succinctus* # 1565.

## MOLLUSCA

- Murex corneus* # 1576a-b. Protologue: 1758: 754. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*corneus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex cornutus* # 963. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 627 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Murex cornutus* (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15). Cf. # 851, *Murex brandaris*.
- Murex craticulatus* # 1580. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: -. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Craticulatus*'. Printed label indicating Marklin's collection placed with the specimen. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex cutaceus* # 1617a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1217. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*cutaceus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex decollatus* # 1199a-c. Protologue: 1767: 1226. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*decollatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex dolarium* # 1632a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1223. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*dolarium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex erinaceus* # 1630. Protologue: 1758: 748. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Erinaceus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex femorale* # 695. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 630 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Femorale*'. =*Cymatium femorale* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex femorale* # 896. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 630. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 695. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Lampas*' (*Murex lampas*, cf. # 981 & 1618). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex femorale* # 982. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 630. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 695. The Thunberg name-label has '*femoralis*'. No Swartz label. =*Cymatium femorale* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex ficus* # 709. Protologue: 1758: 752. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Bulla ficus* Linnaeus 1767. No Swartz label. =*Ficus (Pyrula) reticulatus* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex ficus* # 710. Protologue: 1758: 752. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 709. Swartz label: '*Ficus*'.
- Murex ficus* # 1169a-b & 1170a-c. Protologue: 1758: 752. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 709. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Ficus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex fusus* # 875. Protologue: 1758: 752. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 638 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Strombus fusus* Linnaeus 1767. No Swartz label. Not *Murex fusus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Rostellaria fusus* (Gmelin), =*Rostellaria recurvirostris* auct. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex gyrinus* # 1625a-c. Protologue: 1758: 748. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gyrinus*'. Specimens a-c from different collections? (label with collector's name 'G.Eisen' placed with them). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex haustellum* # 687. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 626 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Murex haustellum*'. =*Murex haustellum* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex haustellum* # 1628a-b. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 626. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 687. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Haustellum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex hippocastanum* # 705. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 636 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Murex hippocastanum* L., =*Melongena galeodes* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).

## MOLLUSCA

- Murex hystrix* # 703. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 635 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Hystrix*'. =*Drupa hystrix* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16). Cf. # 702, *Murex nodus*.
- Murex lampas* # 981. Protologue: 1758: 748. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 630 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lampas*'. =*Cymatium lotorium* (L.) (cf. # 697) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15). Cf. # 929, *Murex scrobilator* & # 896, *Murex femorale*.
- Murex lampas* # 1618. Protologue: 1758: 748. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 630. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 981. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Lampas*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex lotorium* # 697. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 631 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lotorium*'. Not *Murex lotorium* L., =*Cymatium pyrum* (L.) (cf. # 853, *Murex pyrum*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15). Cf. # 981, *Murex lampas*.
- Murex lotorium* # 899a. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 631. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 697. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Lotorium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex lotorium* # 899b. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 631. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 899a & 697. No Swartz label.
- Murex maculosus* # 967. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex mancinella* # 704. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 636 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Mancinella*'. =*Thais mancinella* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex mancinella* # 1584. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 636. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 704. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Mancinella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex melongena* # 706. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Melongena*'. =*Melongena melongena* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex melongena* # 707. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 706. Swartz label: '*Melongena*'.
- Murex melongena* # 708. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 706. No Swartz label.
- Murex melongena* # 1523. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 706. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Melongena*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex melongena* # 1526a-b. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 637. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 706. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Melongena*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex morio* # 985. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Morio*'. =*Semifusus morio* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex morio* # 1510a-b. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 985. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Morio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex morio* # 1514. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 985. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Morio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex morio* # 1515a-c. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 640. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 985. Swartz label: '*Morio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex neritoideus* # 1585. Protologue: 1767: 1219. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Nerita nodosa* Linnaeus 1758: 777. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Neritoideus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Murex neritoideus* # 1592a. Protologue: 1767: 1219. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1585. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Neritoideus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex neritoideus* # 1592b. Protologue: 1767: 1219. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1592a. No Swartz label.
- Murex nicobarica* # 1516-1517 & 1525. Protologue: Mart.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Rapa*' (*Murex rapa* L., cf. # 711). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex nodus* # 702. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 635 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*nodus*'. =*Murex hystrix* L. (cf. # 703) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex nodus* # 1591. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 635. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 702. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*nodus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex perversus* # 715. Protologue: 1758: 753. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 642 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*perversus*'. =*Fulgur (Busycon) perversus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex polygonus* # 973. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex pyrum* # 853. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Murex pyrum* auct., =*Murex pyrum* L., =*Cymatium cynocephalus* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25). Cf. # 697, *Murex lotorium*, & # 1633, *Murex caudatus*.
- Murex radula* # 1192a-b. Protologue: 1758: 756. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Radula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex ramosus* # 918. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*ramosus*'. =*Murex ramosus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex ramosus* # 1636. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 918. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ramosus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex rana* # 694a. Protologue: 1758: 748. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 629 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Bursa crumena* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex rana* # 694b. Protologue: 1758: 748. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 629. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 694a. No Swartz label. =*Bursa albivaricosa* Reeve, =*Bursa subgranosa* Sowerby (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex rapa* # 711. Protologue: 1758: 752. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 638 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Bulla rapa* Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*Rapa*'. =*Rapa papyracea* Lamarck, =*Rapa rapa* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16). Cf. # 1516, *Murex nicobarica*.
- Murex rapa* # 1529. Protologue: 1758: 752. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 711. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Rapa*'. The specimen is placed with a Marklin label (*Pyruca papyracea* Lam.). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex reticularis* # 698a-b. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 632 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Distorsio cancellinus* Roissy (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex reticularis* # 1621 & 1624a-b. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 632. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 698. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*reticularis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex ricinus* # 700. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 633 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Murex (Drupa) ricinus* L., =*Murex melanomathos* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).

## MOLLUSCA

- Murex rubecula* # 696. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 631 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cymatium rubecula* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex rubecula* # 1622a-b, 1623 & 1626a-b. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 631. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 696. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Rubecula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex saxatilis* # 693. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 629 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*saxatilis*'. Not *Murex saxatilis* L., =*Murex pomum* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex saxatilis* # 1629. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 629. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 693. No Thunberg labels (except an untraced reference to Martini). Swartz label: '*saxatilis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex scorpio* # 692. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Scorpio*'. =*Murex scorpio* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex scorpio* # 894. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 692. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Scorpio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex scorpio* # 1631a. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 692. No Thunberg collection-label. No Swartz label (cf. # 1631b). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex scorpio* # 1631b. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 628. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1631a. Swartz label: '*Scorpio*'.
- Murex scrobilator* # 929. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Murex scrobilator* L., =*Bursa lampas* (L.) (cf. # 981, *Murex lampas*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Murex scrobilator* # 1619-1620 & 1627a-b. Protologue: 1758: 749. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 929. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Scrobilator*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex senticosus* # 854. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*senticosus*'. =*Phos senticosus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Murex senticosus* # 1588a-b. Protologue: 1758: 751. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 854. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*senticosus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex spirillus* # 1530a. Protologue: 1767: 1221. Autoreference: -. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Specimens a-c of different origin? (c placed with Marklin label [*Pyruca spirillus* Lam.]). No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex spirillus* # 1530b. Protologue: 1767: 1221. Autoreference: -. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1530a. No Swartz label.
- Murex spirillus* # 1530c. Protologue: 1767: 1221. Autoreference: -. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1530a. Swartz label: '*Spirillus*'.
- Murex spirillus* # 1531. Protologue: 1767: 1221. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1530. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Spirillus*'. =*Tudicla spirillus* (L.) (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex succinctus* # 1565a-b. Protologue: 1771: 551. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label (label not? in Thunberg's handwriting: 'Fischreuse'). A double-lined Swartz label present: '*Mu. Succinctus*' & '*contrarius*'. The later species name refers to *Murex contrarius* Linnaeus 1771: 551. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex syracusanus* # 855. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Fusus syracusanus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Murex trapezium* # 935. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 643 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Trapezium*'. =*Fasciolaria trapezium* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).

## MOLLUSCA

- Murex trapezium* # 1521. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 643. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 935. No Thunberg labels (except reference to Martini, indicating identification as *Murex trapezium* var.). Swartz label: '*Trapezium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex trapezium* # 1522. Protologue: 1758: 755. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 643. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 935. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Trapezium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex tribulus* # 688. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 626 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Murex tribulus* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex tribulus* # 689. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 626. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 688. No Swartz label. =*Murex tenuispina* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex tribulus* # 1637. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 626. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 688. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Tribulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex tribulus* # 1638. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 626. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 688. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Tribulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex tritonis* # 933 & 955. Protologue: 1758: 754. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 642 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Tritonis*'. =*Charonia tritonis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 16).
- Murex trunculus* # 690-691. Protologue: 1758: 747. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 627 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Trunculus*'. =*Murex trunculus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex tulipa* # 964a. Protologue: 1758: 754. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Tulipa*'. =*Fasciolaria tulipa* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Murex tulipa* # 964b. Protologue: 1758: 754. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 964a. No Swartz label.
- Murex tulipa* # 1513a-c. Protologue: 1758: 754. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 964. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Tulipa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex turbinellus* # 950. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 634 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Voluta turbinellus* Linnaeus 1767. Swartz label: '*Turbinellus*'. =*Vasum turbinellum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 15).
- Murex turbinellus* # 1509. Protologue: 1758: 750. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 634. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 950. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Turbinellus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex vertagus* # 856. Protologue: 1767: 1225. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Vertagus*'. =*Cerithium (Vertagus) vertagus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Murex vertagus* # 1194. Protologue: 1758: 1225. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 856. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Vertagus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Murex vertagus* # 1195a-b. Protologue: 1758: 1225. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 856. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Vertagus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mya crispata*. See: *Pholas crispatus* # 1430.
- Mya lutraria* # 384. Protologue: 1758: 670. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 469 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Macra lutraria* Linnaeus 1767. =*Lutraria oblonga* Deshayes (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Mya lutraria* # 1420. Protologue: 1758: 670. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 469. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 384. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*lutraria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.



## MOLLUSCA

- Mya margaritifera* # 811. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Margaritana auricularia* Spengler (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Mya margaritifera* # 1419. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 811. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*maragritifera*'. =*Margaritana margaritifera* (L.) (det. T.Brandner 1955). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mya perna* # 503. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 470 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (not listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Mya perna* L. (det. N.Odhner). =*Mytilus viridis* Linnaeus 1758: 706 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 542 in Linné 1767]) (cf. # 1029), =*Mytilus smaragdinus* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953). *Mytilus viridis* is listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Mya pictorum* # 808. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*pictorum*'. =*Unio pictorum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Mya pictorum* # 809. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 808. No Swartz label.
- Mya truncata* # 807. Protologue: 1758: 670. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Mya truncata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Mya vulsella* # 385. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Vulsella lingulata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Mya vulsella* # 1031. Protologue: 1758: 671. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 385. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Vulsella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus anatinus* # 825. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Anatinus*'. =*Mytilus anatinus* L., =*Pseudanodonta minima* Miller, =*Pseudanodonta complanata* Ziegler (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Mytilus barbatus* # 1027. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*barbatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus bidens* # 824. Protologue: 1767: 1157. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. =*Mytilus bidens* L., =*Mytilus afer* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Mytilus bilocularis* # 524. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 540. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*bilocularis*'. =*Brachyodontes (Septifer) bilocularis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). Cf. N.Odhner, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 52:16, 1917.
- Mytilus bilocularis* # 1024a-c. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 540. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 524. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*bilocularis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus crista* # 518. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 537 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*crista*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*cristagalli*'. Swartz label: '*Mytilus Crista Galli*'. =*Ostrea cristagalli* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). Cf. # 949, *Mytilus cristagalli*, & # 520, *Mytilus hyotis*.
- Mytilus crista* # 519. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 537. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 518. No Swartz label.
- Mytilus cristagalli* # 949. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 537. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 518, *Mytilus crista*. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Mytilus Crista Galli*'. =*Ostrea cristagalli* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Mytilus discors* # 1032. Protologue: 1767: 1159. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*discors*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Mytilus edulis* # 500. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 541 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Mytilus edulis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus edulis* # 1026. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 541. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 500. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*edulis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus exustus* # 498. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 540 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Brachyodontes (Septifer) exustus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus exustus* # 1025a-b. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 540. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 498. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*exustus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus frons* # 517. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 537 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*frons*'. =*Ostrea frons* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Mytilus frons* # 904. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 537. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 517. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*frons*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Mytilus frons* L. (det. S.Morris 1987).
- Mytilus hirundo* # 506. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 543 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pteria hirundo* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus hirundo* # 507. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 543. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 506. No Swartz label. =*Pteria crocea* Chemnitz (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus hirundo* # 1036, 1038-1039 & 2083. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 543. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 506. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Hirundo*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus hirundo* # 1037. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 543. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 506. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Hirundo*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus hyotis* # 520. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 538 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*hyotis*'. =*Ostrea cristacalli* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). =*Lopha cristagalli* (Linnaeus 1758) (det. S.Morris 1987). Cf. # 518, *Mytilus crista*.
- Mytilus hyotis* # 872. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 548 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Ostrea hyotis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). 'This is typical of *Hyotissa hyotis* (L.)' (det. S.Morris 1987).
- Mytilus hyotis* # 873-874. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 548. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 872. No Swartz label.
- Mytilus lithophagus* # 497a. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 539 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lithophagus*'. =*Lithophagus lithophagus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Mytilus lithophagus* # 497b. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 539. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 497a. Swartz label: '*Lithophagus*'. =*Lithophagus teres* Philippi 'according to Hanley' (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Mytilus lithophagus* # 1030. Protologue: 1758: 705. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 539. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 497. No Thunberg name-label. Thunberg's collection-label ('Don.Hauswolf') seems to be an error. Swartz label: '*Lithophagus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus margaritiferus* # 521-522. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 538 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pteria vulgaris* Schum. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Mytilus margaritiferus* # 523. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 538. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 521. Swartz label: '*margaritiferus*'. =*Pteria margaritifera* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).

## MOLLUSCA

- Mytilus margaritiferus* # 994 & 1033a-c. Protologue: 1758: 704. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 538. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 521. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*margaritiferus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus modiolus* # 501. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 542 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Modiolus*'. =?*Modiolus philippinarum* Martens (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus modiolus* # 502. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 542. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 501. No Swartz label. = *Modiolus modiolus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus modiolus* # 1028a-b. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 542. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 501. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*modiolus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Mytilus ruber* # 504. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 543 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*ruber*'. =*Modiolus barbatus* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Mytilus ruber* # 505. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 543. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 504. No Swartz label.
- Mytilus stagnalis* # 905. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Mytilus cygneus* L., =*Anodonta cygnea* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23). =*Mytilus cygneus* L., =*Anodonta cygnea* (L.) (det. S.Morris 1987). *Mytilus cygneus* is not included in Linné 1764a but it is listed in Thunberg 1804 for Mus.Gust.Ad. whereas '*stagnalis*' is not.
- Mytilus viridis* # 1029. Protologue: 1758: 706. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 542. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 503, *Mya perna*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*viridis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Natica maculosa* # 993a-b. Protologue: Lam.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. =*Natica maculosa* Lamarck (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nautilus pompilius* # 87. Protologue: 1758: 709. Autoreference: -. Donation: E.Petreus. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: shell.
- Nautilus pompilius* # 880. Protologue: 1758: 709. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 549 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 87. No Swartz label. =*Nautilus pompilius* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8).
- Nautilus pompilius* # 1599a-b. Protologue: 1758: 709. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 549. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 87 & 880. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Nautilus Pompilius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nautilus spirula* # 530. Protologue: 1758: 710. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 549 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Spirula*'. =*Spirula peroni* Lesueur, =*Spirula spirula* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 8). Cf. # 845, *Nautilus umbilicatus*.
- Nautilus umbilicatus* # 845. Protologue: 1758: 710. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. One side of the Thunberg name-label has '*umbilicalis*', the other side has '*spirula*' (only *Nautilus spirula* [cf. # 530] of the two species is listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Swartz label: '*Pompilius*'. =*Nautilus umbilicatus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Nautilus umbilicatus* # 1595a-b. Protologue: 1758: 710. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg's name-label has '*umbilicaris*'. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Pompilius*' (*Nautilus pompilius* L., cf. # 880). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita albicilla* # 776a-c. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 679 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Albicilla*'. =*Nerita albicilla* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita albumen* # 768a. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*albumen*'. =*Natica albumen* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). Des. paralectotype, *Nerita albumen* L., =*Neverita albumen* (L.) in Kabat 1990.

## MOLLUSCA

- Nerita albumen* # 768b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 768a. No Swartz label. Des. lectotype, *Nerita albumen* L., =*Neverita albumen* (L.) in Kabat 1990.
- Nerita albumen* # 1270a-b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 768. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*albumen*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita aterrima* # 774a-b. Protologue: Phil.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita canrena* # 765a. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Nerita Canrena*'. =*Natica canrena* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). Des. lectotype, *Nerita canrena* L., =*Naticarius canrena* (L.) in Kabat 1990. Cf. # 1283, *Nerita lineata*.
- Nerita canrena* # 765b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 765a. Swartz label: '*Canrena*'. Des. paralectotype, *Nerita canrena* L., =*Naticarius canrena* (L.) in Kabat 1990.
- Nerita canrena* # 766a. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 765. Swartz label: '*Canrena*'. Not *Nerita canrena* L., =*Natica millepunctata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). =*Natica stercusmuscarum* (Gmelin 1791) (cf. Kabat 1990).
- Nerita canrena* # 766b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 765. Swartz label: '*Canrena*'. Not *Nerita canrena* L., =*Natica zebra* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). =*Natica undulata* (Röding 1798) (cf. Kabat 1990).
- Nerita canrena* # 1273, 1279a-b, 1280a-b & 1281. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 765. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Canrena*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita cornea* # 1654. Protologue: 1758: 777. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 677 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*cornea*'. Not *Nerita cornea* auct., =*Nerita pennata* Born (det. N. Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita corona* # 771. Protologue: 1758: 777. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 676 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Nerita brevispina* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Nerita exuvia* # 779. Protologue: 1758: 779. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 682 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Exuvia*'. =*Nerita exuvia* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita glaucina* # 767a-b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*glaucina*'. =*Natica ampla* Philippi (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Nerita glaucina* # 1282a. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 767. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glaucina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita glaucina* # 1282b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 674. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1282a. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Nerita lineata* # 1283a-c. Protologue: Chemn.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Canrena*' (*Nerita canrena* Linnaeus 1758: 776, cf. # 765). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita mammilla* # 769. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Mammilla*'. =*Polinices (Mammilla) mammilla* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). Des. lectotype, *Nerita mammilla* L., =*Polinices mammilla* (L.) in Kabat 1990.
- Nerita mammilla* # 770. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 769. No Swartz label. =*Polinices (Mammilla) aurantia* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19). =*Polinices aurantius* (Röding 1798) (cf. Kabat 1990).

## MOLLUSCA

- Nerita mammilla* # 1266a-b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 769. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'mammillaris' (*Helix mammillaris* Linnaeus 1767: 1246). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita mammilla* # 1275. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 769. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'Mammilla'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita mammilla* # 1276a-e, 1277a-b & 1278a-b. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 675. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 769. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Mammilla'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita nodosa*. See: *Murex neritoideus* # 1585.
- Nerita peloronta* # 777. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 679. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No original labels (displaced specimen, cf. Odhner). Not listed by Thunberg (1804). =*Nerita peloronta* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita plicata* # 778. Protologue: 1758: 779. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 680. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'plicata'. =*Nerita plicata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita polita* # 775a-b. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 678 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Nerita polita* L., =*Littorina obtusata* (L.) (cf. # 860, *Turbo obtusatus*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita polita* # 780. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 678 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg name-label ('*midae*') probably displaced from specimen of either *Voluta midae* Thunberg (= *Bulla aurismidae* L.) or *Haliotis midae*. No Swartz label. =*Nerita polita* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita polita* # 781. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 678. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 780. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label.
- Nerita pulligera* # 1006. Protologue: 1767: 1253. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'pulligera'. =*Neritina pulligera* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Nerita pupa* # 1191a-d. Protologue: 1767: 1253. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: 'Pupa'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita radula* # 772. Protologue: 1758: 777. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 676. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'Radula'. =*Neritopsis radula* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Nerita radula* # 1287a-b. Protologue: 1758: 777. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 676. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 772. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'Radula'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Nerita virginea* # 773a. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 678 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'virginea'. =*Neritina virginea* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 19).
- Nerita virginea* # 773b. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 678. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 773a. No Swartz label. =*Neritina turrita* Chemnitz (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita virginea* # 773c. Protologue: 1758: 778. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 678. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 773a. No Swartz label. =*Neritina dubia* Chemnitz (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Nerita vitellus* # 911. Protologue: 1758: 776. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'Vitellus'. =*Natica vitellus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26). =*Natica stellata* Hedley 1913 (cf. Kabat 1990).
- Ostrea edulis* # 514. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 534 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'edulis'. =*Ostrea edulis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Ostrea edulis* # 1062. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 534. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 514. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'Radula' (*Ostrea radula* L., cf. # 491). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Ostrea edulis* # 1073. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 534. Donation: Karl XII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 514. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*edulis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea ephippium* # 515. Protologue: 1758: 700. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 535 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Name-label not in Thunberg's handwriting. No Swartz label. =*Perna* (= *Pedalion*) *ephippium* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Ostrea flavicans* # 884. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 531. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Swartz label: '*flavicans*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Not *Ostrea flavicans* L., =*Ostrea senatoria* Gmelin (cf. label of # 1647, *Ostrea flavicans*) (det. H.H.Dijkstra 1990). =*Mimachlamys sanguinea* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea flavicans* # 885. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 531. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 884. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*flavicans*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Not *Ostrea flavicans* L., =*Ostrea senatoria* Gmelin (det. H.H.Dijkstra 1990). =*Mimachlamys sanguinea* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea flavicans* # 1647. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 531. Donation: ?. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 884. No Thunberg labels. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953. 'This specimen fits the original description of *Ostrea flavicans*, whereas # 884 & 885 don't (on lower valve inscription '17' corresponding Lafrensen, Fig. 17 [cf. Odhner])', =*Pecten tigris* Lamarck (det. H.H.Dijkstra 1990). Lectotype, *Semipallium flavicans* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea folium* # 513. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 534 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Ostrea folium* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Ostrea folium* # 991. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 534. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 513. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953. Referred to Syst.Nat., ed. 10, no. 178, according to a label (det.: ?) provided with the specimen. =*Lima* sp. (det. N.Odhner).
- Ostrea folium* # 1043. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 534. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 513. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Folium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea gibba* # 2095. Protologue 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 531. Donation: Coll. H.H. Dijkstra. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Neotype, *Argopecten gibbus* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999. U.S.A., Florida, Pompano Flat, off Marco Island, live, sand, low tide, 1996.11.00.
- Ostrea glabra* # 496. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 530. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Chlamys glaber* (L.), cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5. Lectotype, *Flexopecten glaber* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea glabra* # 1047. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 530. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 496. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glabra*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Paralectotype, *Flexopecten glaber* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea isogonum* # 511. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 533 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Isogonum*'. =*Perna* (= *Pedalion*) *isognomon* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). Misspelling '*isognomum*' in Linné 1758 corrected to '*isogonum*' in Linné 1767 but written '*isognomon*' in Linné 1764a.
- Ostrea isogonum* # 883. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 533. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 511. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Isogonum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea jacobaea* # 488. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 522. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pecten jacobaeus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5). Cf. # 1034, *Ostrea maxima*. Lectotype, *Pecten jacobaeus* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea lima* # 510. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 532. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels, no Swartz labels (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). =*Lima squamosa* Lamarck, =*Lima lima* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).

## MOLLUSCA

- Ostrea lima* # 1063-1064. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 532. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 510. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Lima'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea malleus* # 512. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 533 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'Malleus'. = *Malleus malleus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6).
- Ostrea maxima* # 487. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 522 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. = *Pecten maximus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5). Paralectotype, *Pecten maximus* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea maxima* # 886. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 522. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 487. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'maxima'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Paralectotype, *Pecten maximus* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea maxima* # 1034. Protologue: 1758: 487. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 696. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 487. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'Jacobaea' (*Ostrea jacobaea* L., cf. # 488). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea minuta* # 2097. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 524. Donation: ?. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Thunberg name-label: 'minuta'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Lectotype, *Haumea minuta* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea nodosa* # 494. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 527 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. = *Chlamys nodosus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5). Lectotype, *Nodipecten nodosus* (L.), cf. J.T. Smith 1991. Lectotype, *Nodipecten nodosus* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea nodosa* # 1046 & 1059. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 527. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 494. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'nodosa'. Not included in Odhner 1953. = *Pecten mirificus* Reeve 1853, cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea obliterated* # 490. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 525 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. = *Amusium obliterated* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5). Lectotype (part), *Amusium (Dentamussium) obliterated* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea obliterated* # 1649. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 525. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 490. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'obliterated'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Paralectotype (part), *Amusium obliterated* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea opercularis* # 1041. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 530. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'opercularis'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Paralectotype, *Aequipecten opercularis* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea orbicularis* # 516. Protologue: 1758: 699. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Ostrea orbicularis* L., = *Anomia placenta* Linnaeus 1758: 703 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 536 in Linné 1767), = *Placuna placenta* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). Not *Ostrea orbicularis* L. 1758, = *Placuna placenta* (L.) (det. S.Morris 1987).
- Ostrea pallium* # 1052 & 1056. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 526 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'Pallium'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea pellucens* # 495. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 528 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (not listed in Thunberg 1804). = *Chlamys imbricatus* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 6). Lectotype, *Caribachlamys pellucens* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea pellucens* # 1044. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 528 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 495. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: 'pellucens'. Not included in Odhner 1953. = *Ostrea hyalina* Poli 1795, cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.

## MOLLUSCA

- Ostrea pellucens* # 1049. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 528 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 495. No Thunberg

- labels. Swartz label: '*pellucens*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Ostrea hyalina* Poli 1795, cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea pesfelis* # 1648. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 527 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pes felis*'. Not included in Odhner. ?Paralectotype, *Manupecten pesfelis* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea pleuronectes* # 1035. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 524 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Handwritten label ('*Pleuronectes* 190') not by Thunberg. Swartz label: '*Pleuronectes*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea plica* # 493. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 526 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Listed in Odhner 1953. Paralectotype, *Decatopecten plica* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea plica* # 1048 & 1058. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 526. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 493. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Plica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. ?Paralectotypes, *Decatopecten plica* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea pusio* # 1045 & 1055a-c. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 529 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pusio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Ostrea radula* # 491. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 525 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Lectotype, *Decatopecten radula* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea radula* # 492. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 525 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Paralectotype, *Decatopecten radula* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea radula* # 1051. Protologue: 1758: 697. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 525. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 491. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Radula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. ?Paralectotype, *Decatopecten radula* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea sanguinea* # 1054 & 1060. (Cf. *Ostrea flavicans* # 884 and 885.) Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 528 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*sanguinea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Ostrea pyxidata* Born 1778, cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea* sp. # 1645-1646. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg collection-label: 'Mus.Gust.Ad.'. No Thunberg name-label. No Swartz label. =*Pecten nobilis* Reeve (det. N.Odhner 1927). Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Pecten lentiginosus* Reeve (det. H.H.Dijkstra 1990).
- Ostrea* sp. # 1650-1651. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg collection-label: 'Mus.Gust.Ad.'. No Thunberg name-label. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner. =*Pecten serratus* Sowerby (det. N.Odhner). =*Ostrea squamosa* Gmelin (det. H.H.Dijkstra 1990).
- Ostrea striatula* # 2096. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 523. Donation: ?. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Thunberg name-label: 'dubia'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Lectotype, *Annachlamys striatula* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea varia* # 1057. Protologue: 1758: 698. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 529 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Swartz label: '*varia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. ?Paralectotype, *Mimachlamys varia* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Ostrea ziczac* # 489. Protologue: 1758: 696. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 523. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Ziczac*'. =*Pecten ziczac* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 5). Lectotype, *Euvola ziczac* (L.), cf. H.H. Dijkstra 1999.
- Patella antiquata* # 1002. Protologue: 1767: 1259. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Amalthea (Hipponyx) antiquata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).

## MOLLUSCA

- Patella barbara* # 790. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 690. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*barbara*'. =*Patella ferruginea* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).



- Patella chinensis* # 788a. Protologue: 1758: 781. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 688 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Patella chinensis* L., =*Crucibulum scutellatum* Gray var. *quiriquina* Lesson (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Patella chinensis* # 788b. Protologue: 1758: 781. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 688. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 788a. No Swartz label. Not *Patella chinensis* L., =*Patella chinensis* auct. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Patella compressa*. See: *Patella granularis* # 791.
- Patella equestris* # 787. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 687 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*equestris*'. =*Mitrularia equestris* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Patella equestris* # 1263-1264. Protologue: 1758: 780. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 687. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 787. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*equestris*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella fissura* # 940a. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Emarginula fissura* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Patella fissura* # 940b. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 940a. No Swartz label. Not *Patella fissura* L., =*Diodora (Glyphis) graeca* (L.) (cf. # 939, *Patella graeca*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Patella fornicata* # 1267a-b & 1268. Protologue: 1758: 781. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*fornicata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella fusca* # 799. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 694. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*fusca*'. =*Patella fusca* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21). =*Patella fusca* Linnaeus 1764 =*neglecta* Gray 1827 =*zebra* Reeve 1854 (det.: ?).
- Patella graeca* # 939. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Diodora (Glyphis) graeca* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26). Cf. # 940b, *Patella fissura*.
- Patella granatina* # 792. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Patella granatina* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Patella granatina* # 793a. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 792. Swartz label: '*granatina*'.
- Patella granatina* # 793b. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 792 & 793a. No Swartz label.
- Patella granatina* # 1433. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 792. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*granatina*'. Specimen (with cotton attached) extracted from box with pooled specimens and labels. =*Patella miniata* Born (det. B.Hubendick). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella granularis* # 791. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Patella granularis* L., =*Patella compressa* Linnaeus 1758: 783, var. *miniata* Born (cf. # 796, *Patella granularis*, & # 794b, *Patella lutea*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21). *Patella compressa* is not included in Linné 1764a (the only reference is Museum Tessinianum) and not listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. N.B., specimens from Tessin's collection might have come to Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе but the fate of Tessin's collection of conchs is not known (other material in Copenhagen today) (cf. Löwegren 1952, p. 321).
- Patella granularis* # 796a-b. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 791. No Swartz label. =*Patella compressa* L. var. *miniata* Born (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Patella granularis* # 1429. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 691. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 791. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*granularis*'. Inscription on shell: 'jp.' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Patella laciniosa* # 912. Protologue: 1758: 781. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*laciniosa*'. =*Siphonaria siphon* Sowerby (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).

- Patella lacustris* # 1269a-b. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*lacustris*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella lutea* # 794a. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 692 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Nacella pellucida* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21). *Patella pellucida* Linnaeus 1758: 783 is not included in Linné 1764a and not listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804.
- Patella lutea* # 794b. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 692. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 794a. No Swartz label. =*Patella compressa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21). Cf. # 791, *Patella granularis*.
- Patella mammillaris* # 801a. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not included in Linné 1764a but listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. A displaced Thunberg name-label ('*Histrion*') present. =*Gadinia mamillaris* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 20).
- Patella mammillaris* # 938. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Patella mammillaris* L., =*Fissurella nubecula* (L.) (cf. # 923, *Patella nubecula*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26).
- Patella nimbose* # 800. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 696 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*nimbose*'. =*Fissurella nimbose* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Patella nimbose* # 1442. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 696. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 800. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*nimbose*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella noachina* # 1439a-b. Protologue: 1771: 551. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Noachina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella notata* # 1435a-b. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*notata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella notata* # 1435b. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1435a.
- Patella nubecula* # 923. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Fissurella nubecula* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 26). Cf. # 938, *Patella mammillaris*.
- Patella nubecula* # 1437a-b & 1438. Protologue: 1758: 785. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 923. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Nubecula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella pellucida*. See: *Patella lutea* # 794a.
- Patella pustula* # 1440a. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pustula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella pustula* # 1440b. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1440a. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Patella reticulata* # 957. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 695 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*reticulata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella reticulata* # 1441a-b. Protologue: 1758: 784. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 695. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 957. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*reticulata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella rustica* # 881. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 694 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*rustica*'. =*Patella patriarcha* Pilsbry, =*Patella rustica* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).

## MOLLUSCA

- Patella rustica* # 1434. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 694. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 881. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rustica*'. Specimen (with cotton attached) extracted from box with pooled specimens and labels. =*Patella lusitania* Gmelin (det. B.Hubendick). Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Patella saccharina* # 789a-b. Protologue: 1758: 781. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 690 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*saccharina*'.  
=*Acmaea saccharina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Patella* sp. # 974b. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM.  
Preparation: dry. Displaced specimen? Not included in Odhner 1953?.
- Patella testudinaria* # 797a-b. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 693 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label.  
=*Cellana testudinaria* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21). Cf. # 798, *Patella vulgata*.
- Patella testudinaria* # 1432a-b. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 693. Donation: Gustav IV  
Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 797. No Thunberg labels.  
Swartz label: '*testudinaria*'. Specimen (with cotton attached) extracted from box with pooled  
specimens and labels. =*Cellana radians* (Gmelin) (det. B.Hubendick). Not included in Odhner  
1953.
- Patella ungarica* # 1265. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII.  
Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*ungarica*'.  
Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella unguis* # 795. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 693 (in Linné 1767). Donation:  
Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Scutus unguis*  
(L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Patella unguis* # 1436. Protologue: 1758: 783. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 693. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf /  
Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 795. No Thunberg labels. Swartz  
label: '*unguis*'. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from  
Japan?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Patella vulgata* # 798. Protologue: 1758: 782. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository:  
UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*vulgata*'. Not *Patella vulgata* L., =*Cellana*  
*testudinaria* (L.) (cf. # 797) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 21).
- Pholas candidus* # 383. Protologue: 1758: 669. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 469 (in Linné 1767). Donation:  
Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz  
label: '*Pholas candidus*'. =*Pholas candida* (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Pholas crispatus* # 1430. Protologue: 1758: 670. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 469. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf /  
Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Mya crispata* Linnaeus 1758, =*Pholas*  
*crispatus* Linnaeus 1764, =*Pholas crispata* Linnaeus 1767. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label:  
'*crispata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Pholas pusillus* # 806. Protologue: 1758: 670. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository:  
UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Martesia striata* (L.) var. *pusilla* (L.) (cf. Odhner  
1953, p. 22). *Martesia striata* (L.) = *Pholas striatus* Linnaeus 1758: 669 (no autoreference).
- Pholas striatus*. See: *Pholas pusillus* # 806.
- Pinna digitiformis* # 527. Protologue: 1758: 708. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 546. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf.  
Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*digitiformis*'. =*Pinna saccata* L. forma  
*elongata et contorta* (cf. # 526, *Pinna saccata*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Pinna lobata* # 528. Protologue: 1758: 708. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 547. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf.  
Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pteria (Electroma) zebra* Reeve (cf.  
Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Pinna muricata* # 525. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 545 (in Linné 1767). Donation:  
Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*muricata*'. =*Pinna*  
*muricata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Pinna muricata* # 1066-1067. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 545. Donation: Gustav IV  
Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 525. No Thunberg labels.  
Swartz label: '*muricata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Pinna nobilis*. See: *Pinna squamosa* # 509.

## MOLLUSCA

- Pinna rotundata* # 900. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 545 (in Linné 1767). Donation:  
Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pinna rotundata*  
L. (in Reeve) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7). =*Pinna nobilis* L. (cf. # 509, *Pinna squamosa*) (det.  
S.Morris 1987).
- Pinna rotundata* # 1065. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 545. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf /  
Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 900. No Thunberg labels. Swartz  
label: '*rotundata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Pinna rudis* # 508. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 544 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Pinna rudis*'. =*Pinna pernula* Chemnitz, =*Pinna rudis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- Pinna rudis* # 1061. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 544. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 508. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rudis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Pinna saccata* # 526. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 546 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*saccata*'. =*Pinna saccata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7). Cf. # 527, *Pinna digitiformis*.
- Pinna saccata* # 1042 & 1068-1069. Protologue: 1758: 707. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 546. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 526. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*saccata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Pinna squamosa* # 509. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pinna nobilis* Linnaeus 1758: 707 (with autoreference 1764a, p. 544 in Linné 1767) (cf. # 900, *Pinna rotundata*) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7). *Pinna nobilis* is listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804 whereas *Pinna squamosa* is not.
- Sepia octopodia* # 219. Protologue: 1758: 658. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.
- Sepia officinalis* # 65. Protologue: 1758: 658. Autoreference: 1749, p. 325. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.
- Serpula anguina* # 879. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 701 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*anguina*'. =*Siliquaria anguina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Serpula anguina* # 907. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 701. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 879. Swartz label: '*anguina*'. =*Siliquaria obtusa* Schumacher (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Serpula anguina* # 1245. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 701. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 879. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*anguina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Serpula arenaria* # 908. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 700 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*arenaria*'. =*Thylacodes polyphragma* Sassi (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Serpula arenaria* # 1262. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 700. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 908. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*arenaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Serpula lumbricalis* # 802. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 699 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*lumbricalis*'. =*Vermicularia lumbricalis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22).
- Serpula lumbricalis* # 1244. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 699. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 802. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*lumbricalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Serpula penis* # 930. Protologue: 1758: 788. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 702 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Penis*'. =*Brechites* (= *Aspergillum javanum* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22)).
- Serpula* sp. # 906. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Vermetus dentiferus* Lamarck (det. N.Odhner?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen anatinus* # 389. Protologue: 1758: 673. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 475 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*anatinus*'. =*Laternula* (= *Anatina*) *anatina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).

## MOLLUSCA

- Solen cultellus* # 390. Protologue: 1758: 673. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 474 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cultellus*'. =*Cultellus cultellus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Solen cultellus* # 1425. Protologue: 1758: 673. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 474. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 390. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*strigilatus*' (misspelt: '*strigillatus*') (*Solen strigilatus* L., cf. # 391). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen ensis* # 388a. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 473 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. (Large specimen). No Swartz label. =*Ensis ensis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1). Cf. # 1422, *Solen vagina*.

- Solen ensis* # 388b. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 473. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 388a. (Small specimen). Swartz label: '*Ensis*'.
- Solen ensis* # 1424a-b. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 473. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 388. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Ensis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen legumen* # 1428. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Legumen*'. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen siliqua* # 387. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 473 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Siliqua*'. =*Solen siliqua* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Solen siliqua* # 1426. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 473. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 387. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Siliqua*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen strigilatus* # 391. Protologue: 1758: 673. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 475 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*strigilatus*' (misspelt: '*strigillatus*'). =*Solecurtus strigilatus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1). Cf. # 1425, *Solen cultellus*.
- Solen strigilatus* # 392a-b. Protologue: 1758: 673. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 475 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 391. No Swartz label.
- Solen vagina* # 386a. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. (Large specimen). No Swartz label. =*Solen grandis* Dunker (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 1).
- Solen vagina* # 386b. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 386a. (Small specimen). No Swartz label.
- Solen vagina* # 1417. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 386. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Vagina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen vagina* # 1421. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 386. No Thunberg labels (inscription on shell, '*vagina*', may be in Thunberg's handwriting). Swartz label: '*Vagina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen vagina* # 1422. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 386. No Thunberg labels. Inscription on shell, '*Solen vagina*' (corrected to '*Solen Ensis*' [cf. # 388]) may be in Thunberg's handwriting. Swartz label: '*Vagina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen vagina* # 1423a-b. Protologue: 1758: 672. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 471. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 386. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Vagina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Solen virens* # 1427. Protologue: 1767: 1115. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*virens*'. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Spondylus gaederopus* # 440-442, 444-461, 462a-b, 463-464, 915, 946 & 960-961. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 510 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. "About 20 specimens of different species constitute this species" (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).

## MOLLUSCA

- Spondylus gaederopus* # 443. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 510. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 440. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label.
- Spondylus gaederopus* # 925, 958 & 962. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 510. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 440. Swartz label: '*Spondylus Gaederopus*'.
- Spondylus gaederopus* # 945\*, 947\* & 959\*. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 510. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 440. \*Cluster of specimens. No Swartz label.
- Spondylus gaederopus* # 1053. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 510. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 440. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gaederopus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Spondylus plicatus* # 466. Protologue: 1764a: 511. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Plicatula plicata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Spondylus plicatus* # 1050. Protologue: 1764a: 511. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 466. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*plicatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Spondylus regius* # 465. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 511 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*regius*'. =*Spondylus regius* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Strombus aurisdianae*. See: *Strombus diana* # 675.
- Strombus canarium* # 683. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 623 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus canarium* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus canarium* # 1224a-c. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 623. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 683. Swartz label: '*Canarium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus chiragra* # 934. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 615 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pterocera rugosa* Sowerby (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14). Cf. # 903, *Strombus diaboli*.
- Strombus chiragra* # 979. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 615. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 934. Swartz label: '*Chiragra*'.
- Strombus chiragra* # 1238. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 615. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 934. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Chiragra*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus chiragra* # 1635. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: –. Donation: E.Petres. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not included in Holm 1957.
- Strombus dentatus*. See: *Strombus tridentatus* # 910 & 1232.
- Strombus diaboli* # 903. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not listed in Thunberg 1804 (despite collection-label: 'Mus.Gust.Ad.'). =*Pterocera chiragra* (L.) (cf. # 934) (det. N.Odhner?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus diaboli* # 928a-b. Protologue: auct.?: -. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 903. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus diana* # 675. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 620 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*diana*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*aurisdianae*'. Swartz label: '*Auris diana*'. =*Strombus aurisdianae* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus diana* # 676. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 620. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 675. No Swartz label.
- Strombus epidromis* # 681. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 622 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Epidromis*'. =*Strombus epidromis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14). Cf. # 1235, *Strombus succinctus*.
- Strombus epidromis* # 682. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 622. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 681. No Swartz label.

## MOLLUSCA

- Strombus epidromis* # 1227. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 622. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 681. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Epidromis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus epidromis* # 1230a-b. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 622. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 681. Swartz label: '*dentatus*' (*Strombus dentatus* L., cf. # 910, *Strombus tridentatus*). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus fissurella* # 1219\*. Protologue: 1767: 1212. Autoreference: –. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*6 specimens. Swartz label: '*Fissurella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus fusus*. See: *Murex fusus* # 875.
- Strombus gallus* # 674, 926 & 983. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 619 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Gallus*'. =*Strombus gallus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).

- Strombus gallus* # 1217a-b. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 619. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 674. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*Gallus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus gibberulus* # 679. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 621 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus gibberulus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus gibberulus* # 1226. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 621. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 679. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*gibberulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus gigas* # 882. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus gigas* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24). Cf. # 847, *Strombus lucifer*.
- Strombus gigas* # 965. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 882. Swartz label: '*Gigas*'.
- Strombus gigas* # 1652. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: -. Donation: Sci.Soc.Upps. (Ziervogel). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 882. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gigas*'. Printed label indicating Marklin's collection placed on the specimen. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus lambis* # 980. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 617 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Lambis*'. =*Pterocera lambis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus lambis* # 1241. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 617. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 980. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Lambis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus latissimus* # 680. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 622 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*latissimus*'. =*Strombus latissimus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus lentiginosus* # 673. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 619 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Lentiginosus*'. =*Strombus lentiginosus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus lividus* # 686. Protologue: 1758: 746. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 625 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*lividus*'. =*Pleurotoma (Clavatula) echinata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus lucifer* # 847. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus gigas* L. (cf. # 882) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Strombus lucifer* # 1228a-b. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 847. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Lucifer*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus luhuanus* # 678a-b. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 621 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus luhuanus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus luhuanus* # 1222a-c. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 621. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 678. Swartz label: '*Luhuanus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Strombus luhuanus* # 1233. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 621. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 678. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Luhuanus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus marginatus* # 1229a-c. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*marginatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus millepeda* # 1242. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 618 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Galea*' (*Buccinum galea* L., cf. # 1162). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus millepeda* # 1249a-b. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 618. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1242. Swartz label: '*Millepeda*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus millepeda* # 1250a-b. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 618. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1242. Alternative Thunberg label: '*laciniatus*' (*Strombus laciniatus* Chemnitz). Swartz label: '*Millepeda*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Strombus millepeda* # 1251. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 618. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1242. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Millepeda*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus oniscus* # 1160a-d. Protologue: 1767: 1210. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Oniscus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus palustris* # 850. Protologue: 1767: 1213. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*palustris*'. =*Potamides palustris* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Strombus pelecani* # 670. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 615 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*pelecani*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*pespelecani*'. Swartz label: '*Pes Pelicani*' (note spelling!). =*Aporrhais pespelecani* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus pelecani* # 1220\*. Protologue: 1758: 742. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 615. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 670. \*8 specimens. Swartz label: '*(Pes) Pelicani*' (note spelling!). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus pespelecani*. See: *Strombus pelecani* # 670.
- Strombus pugilis* # 677. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 620 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Pugilis*'. =*Strombus pugilis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus pugilis* # 1221. Protologue: 1758: 744. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 620. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 677. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pugilis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus scorpius* # 671. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 616 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Scorpius*'. =*Pterocera scorpius* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus scorpius* # 672. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 616. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 671. No Swartz label.
- Strombus scorpius* # 1252. Protologue: 1758: 743. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 616. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 671. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Scorpius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus succinctus* # 848-849. Protologue: 1767: 1212. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*succinctus*'. =*Strombus succinctus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Strombus succinctus* # 1231\*. Protologue: 1767: 1212. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 848. \*6 specimens. Swartz label: '*succinctus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus succinctus* # 1234. Protologue: 1767: 1212. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 848. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*succinctus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus succinctus* # 1235a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1212. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 848. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Epidromis*' (*Strombus epidromis* L., cf. # 681). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Strombus tridentatus* # 910. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus dentatus* Linnaeus 1758: 745 (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24). No references are given for *Strombus dentatus* in Linné 1758 & 1767. Cf. # 1230, *Strombus epidromis*.
- Strombus tridentatus* # 1232a-c. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 910. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*dentatus*' (*Strombus dentatus* L., cf. # 910, *Strombus tridentatus*). =*Strombus tridentatus* Gmelin (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus tuberculatus* # 1202. Protologue: 1767: 1213. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*tuberculatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Strombus urceus* # 685. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 624 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Strombus urceus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus urceus* # 1225a-e. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 624. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 685. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Urceus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.



- Strombus vittatus* # 684a. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 623 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*vittatus*'. =*Strombus vittatus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 14).
- Strombus vittatus* # 684b. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 623. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 684a. No Swartz label.
- Strombus vittatus* # 1223a-b. Protologue: 1758: 745. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 623. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 684. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*vittatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina albida* # 996. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 479. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 892, *Tellina hyalina*.
- Tellina albida* # 1085. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 479. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 996. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*albida*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina balaustina* # 1095a-b. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*balaustina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina balaustina* # 1096. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1095. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*balaustina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina balthica* # 1097a-b, 1098a-c & 1099a-d. Protologue: 1758: 677. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*balthica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina bimaculata* # 1083a-b. Protologue: 1758: 677. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*bimaculata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina carnaria* # 1107a-c & 1108a-c. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*carnaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina divaricata* # 1076a-c. Protologue: 1758: 677. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*divaricata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina donacina* # 1100a-e. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*donacina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina felis* # 393. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 476 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*felis*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*linguafelis*'. Swartz label: '*Lingva Felis*'. =*Tellina linguafelis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p.2). Cf. # 1089, *Tellina linguafelis*.

## MOLLUSCA

- Tellina foliacea* # 1109. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 479 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*foliacea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina gari* # 395. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 478 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =var.  $\gamma$  in Linné 1764a, =?*Gari corrugata* Deshayes (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Tellina gari* # 1414. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 478. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 395. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Gari*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina hyalina?* # 892. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*albida*' (*Tellina albida* L., cf. # 996). *Tellina albida* is listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804 whereas *Tellina hyalina* is not. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina incarnata* # 1084. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*incarnata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina laevigata* # 893. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 480 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels

- (listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804). Swartz label: '*laevigata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina linguafelis* # 1089a-b. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 476. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 393, *Tellina felis*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Lingva Felis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina planata* # 1101. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 480 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*planata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina radiata* # 396. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript in Linné 1758 (full reference in Linné 1767). No Swartz label. =*Tellina radiata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Tellina radiata* # 397. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 396. Swartz label: '*radiata*'.
- Tellina radiata* # 1104a-b. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 396. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*radiata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina remies* # 1088 & 1094. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 482 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Remies*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina rostrata* # 398. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*rostrata*'. =*Tellina perna* Spengler (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Tellina rostrata* # 399a. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 398. (Large specimen). No Swartz label.
- Tellina rostrata* # 399b. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 398. No Swartz label.
- Tellina rostrata* # 897. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 398. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*rostrata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina rostrata* # 1082. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 398. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rostrata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Tellina rostrata* # 1102. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 481. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 398. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rostrata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina scobinata* # 400. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 482 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Tellina scobinata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).

## MOLLUSCA

- Tellina scobinata* # 1364. Protologue: 1758: 676. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 482. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 400. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*scobinata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina trifasciata* # 1086a-b & 1087a-d. Protologue: 1758: 675. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*trifasciata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina virgata* # 394a. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 477 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. (Large specimen). Swartz label: '*virgata*'. =*Tellina virgata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 2).
- Tellina virgata* # 394b. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 477. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 394a. (Small specimen). Swartz label: '*virgata*'.
- Tellina virgata* # 1090-1092. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 477. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 394. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*virgata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tellina virgata* # 1093. Protologue: 1758: 674. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 477. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 394. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*virgata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Teredo navalis* # 1431. Protologue: 1758: 651. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Teredo navalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Trochus cinerarius* # 1134 & 1139a-b. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*cinerarius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus conulus* # 859a. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Calliostoma conulus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Trochus conulus* # 859b. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 859a. =*Calliostoma exasperatum* Pennant (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Trochus conulus* # 1126. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 859. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*conulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus cruciatus* # 1125. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*cruciatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus cruciatus* # 1142. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1125. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*pharaonius*' (*Trochus pharaonius* L., cf. # 719). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus divaricatus* # 1132. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*varius*' (*Trochus varius* L., cf. # 1136). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus divaricatus* # 1133. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1132. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*divaricatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus dolabratus* # 726a. Protologue: 1758: 760. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 651 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*dolabratus*'. =*Obeliscus dolabratus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus dolabratus* # 726b. Protologue: 1758: 760. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 651. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 726a. No Swartz label.
- Trochus hybridus* # 760. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 646. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*hybridus*'. =*Solarium hybridum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus hybridus* # 1124. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 646. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 760. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*hybridus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus labio* # 723a. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 649 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Labio*'. =*Monodonta labio* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).

## MOLLUSCA

- Trochus labio* # 723b-c. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 649. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 723a. No Swartz label.
- Trochus labio* # 1135a-b. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 649. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 723. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Labio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus maculatus* # 1447a-b. Protologue: 1758: 756. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 644. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Alternative Thunberg name-label: '*niloticus*' (*Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus 1767: 1227). Swartz label: '*maculatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus magus* # 720a. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 647 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Magus*'. =*Gibbula magus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus magus* # 720b. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 647. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 720a. No Swartz label.
- Trochus magus* # 1131. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 647. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 720. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Magus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus modulus*. See: *Trochus tectum* # 1138.
- Trochus muricatus* # 721. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 648. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*muricatus*'. =*Tectarius muricatus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus niloticus*. See: *Trochus maculatus* # 1447.

- Trochus perspectivus* # 718a-b. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 646 (in Linné 1767).  
Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*perspectivus*'. =*Solarium perspectivum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus perspectivus* # 1239a-b. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 646. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 718. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*perspectivus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus pharaonius* # 719. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 647 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Clanculus pharaonius* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17). Cf. # 1142, *Trochus cruciatus*.
- Trochus pharaonius* # 1129 & 1141a-d. Protologue: 1758: 757. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 647. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 719. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*pharaonius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus scaber* # 722. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 648 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*scaber*'. =*Euchelus scaber* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus scaber* # 1140a-b. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 648. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 722. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*scaber*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus solaris* # 717. Protologue: 1764a: 645. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Onustus solaris* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus striatus* # 1446. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*striatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus tectum* # 1138. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Modulus*', (*Trochus modulus* Linnaeus 1758: 757). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus telescopium* # 725. Protologue: 1758: 760. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 650 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Telescopium*'. =*Telescopium telescopium* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus telescopium* # 1196-1197. Protologue: 1758: 760. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 650. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 725. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Telescopium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus umbilicaris* # 998. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*umbilicaris*' (misspelt: '*umbilicris*'). =*Tegula nigerrima* (Gmelin) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 27).

## MOLLUSCA

- Trochus umbilicaris* # 1127, 1128a-b & 1130a-b. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 998. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*umbilicaris*' (misspelt: '*umbilicris*'). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Trochus varius* # 1136. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*varius*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 1132, *Trochus divaricatus*.
- Trochus vestiarius* # 997. Protologue: 1758: 758. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Umbonium vestiarium* auct., =*Umbonium callosum* Sowerby (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 27).
- Trochus zizyphinus* # 724. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 650 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Zizyphinus*'. =*Calliostoma jujubinum* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Trochus zizyphinus* # 1448. Protologue: 1758: 759. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 650. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 724. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Zizyphinus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo acutangulus* # 1240. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 661 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*acutangulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo annulatus* # 1258. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*annulatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Turbo argyrostomus* # 735. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 656 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Argyrostomus*'. =*Turbo argyrostomus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17). Cf. # 736, *Turbo margaritaceus*.
- Turbo argyrostomus* # 1145a-b & 1149. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 656. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 735. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Argyrostomus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo auriscalpium* # 1200a-b. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*auriscalpium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo calcar* # 732a-b. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 654 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Calcar*'. =*Astraliium calcar* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Turbo calcar* # 1157a-d. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 654. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 732. Swartz label: '*Calcar*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo calcar* # 1158a-c. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 654. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 732. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Calcar*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo calcar* # 1159. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 654. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 732. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Calcar*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo chrysostomus* # 728-729. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 653 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Chrysostomus*'. =*Turbo chrysostomus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Turbo chrysostomus* # 1146. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 653. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 728. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*Chrysostomus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo cidaris* # 1167. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Petholatus*' (*Turbo petholatus* L., cf. # 727). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo clathrus* # 738. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 658 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Clathrus*'. =*Scala clathrus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Turbo clathrus* # 1209\*. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 658. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 738. \*23 specimens. Swartz label: '*Clathrus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Turbo cochlus* # 861. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cochlus*'. =*Turbo imperialis* Gmelin, =*Turbo cochlus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Turbo cochlus* # 1151. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 861. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Cochlus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo cochlus* # 1156. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 861. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Cochlus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo corneus* # 1201. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 660. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*corneus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo crenatus* # 1205a-b. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 659. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*crenatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo delphinus* # 737 & 1005. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 657 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Delphinus*'. =*Delphinula* (= *Agaria*) *laciniata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Turbo distortus* # 1143-1144. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 657 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*distortus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo duplicatus* # 741. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 662 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*duplicatus*'. =*Turritella duplicata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18). Cf. # 740, *Turbo replicatus*.

- Turbo duplicatus* # 1256a-b. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 662. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 741. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*duplicatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo exoletus* # 863. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Turritella exoleta* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Turbo exoletus* # 1259. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 863. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*exoletus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo imbricatus* # 1246. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 660 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*imbricatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo lacteus* # 1180a-b. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*lacteus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo lacteus* # 1181\*. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1180. \*5 specimens. No Thunberg collection-label. No Swartz label (as the same mounting paper is used as for *Turbo politus*, # 1184, with a Swartz label, joint collection origin is presumed). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo littoreus*. See: *Turbo tectumpersicum* # 1186.
- Turbo margaritaceus* # 736. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 656 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Margaritaceus*'. =*Turbo argyrostomus* L. var. *margaritaceus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17). Cf. # 735, *Turbo argyrostomus*.
- Turbo marmoratus* # 733. Protologue: 1758: 763. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 655 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*marmoratus*'. =*Turbo marmoratus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Turbo marmoratus* # 951. Protologue: 1758: 763. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 655. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 733. No Swartz label.
- Turbo marmoratus* # 1152-1153. Protologue: 1758: 763. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 655. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 733. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*marmoratus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo muricatus* # 1182\*. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*10 specimens. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*muricatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Turbo neritoides* # 1150. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Neritoidea*' (*Helix neritoidea* L., cf. # 762). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo neritoides* # 1188\*. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1150. \*10 specimens. Swartz label: '*Neritoides*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo neritoides* # 1189\*. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1150. \*Several specimens mixed with # 1190, *Turbo obtusatus*. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo obtusatus* # 860a-b. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Littorina obtusata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25). Cf. # 775, *Nerita polita*.
- Turbo obtusatus* # 1190\*. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 860. Swartz label: '*obtusatus*'. \*Several specimens mixed with # 1189, *Turbo neritoides*. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo pagodus* # 731. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 654 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Pagodus*'. =*Tectarius pagodus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Turbo pagodus* # 1187a-b. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 654. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 731. Swartz label: '*Pagodus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo persicum* # 730. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 653 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*persicum*' (as written by Thunberg) refers to Linné's '*tectumpersicum*'. Swartz label: '*Tectum Persicum*'. =*Tectarius tectumpersicum* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17). Cf. # 1137, *Turbo tectumpersicum*.

- Turbo petholatus* # 727. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 652 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Turbo petholatus* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17). Cf. # 1167, *Turbo cidaris*.
- Turbo petholatus* # 975. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 652. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 727. Swartz label: '*Petholatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo petholatus* # 1154. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 652. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 727. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Petholatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo petholatus* # 1155 & 1166. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 652. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 727. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Petholatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo pica* # 734. Protologue: 1758: 763. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 655 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Livona* (=Cittarium) *pica* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 17).
- Turbo pica* # 1148. Protologue: 1758: 763. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 655. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 734. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Pica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo politus* # 1071. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Coll. Bouchet & Warén. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Neotype, *Melanella polita* (L.), loc.: Golf de Gabes, Tunisia (des. Bouchet & Warén 1982). After the discovery of original type material in 1991 (cf. # 1184 & 1185) actions are initiated according to the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (A.Warén pers. comm.).
- Turbo politus* # 1184a-b. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1071. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*politus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Cecilioides acicula* (Müller 1774) (det. E.Gittenberger 1991).
- Turbo politus* # 1185a-b. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1071. No Thunberg collection-label. No Swartz label (as the mounting paper is the same as for *Turbo politus* # 1184, joint collection origin is presumed). Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Cecilioides* sp. (det. A.Warén 1991).

## MOLLUSCA

- Turbo pullus* # 1163. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Pullus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo pullus* # 1164\*. Protologue: 1758: 761. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1163. \*14 specimens. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Pullus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo reflexus*. See: *Helix involvolus* # 1173.
- Turbo replicatus* # 740. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 661 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*replicatus*'. =*Turbo duplicatus* L. (cf. # 741), =*Turritella duplicata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Turbo replicatus* # 1254. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 661. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 740. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*replicatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo rugosus* # 862a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1234. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Bolma rugosa* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Turbo rugosus* # 1147. Protologue: 1767: 1234. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 862. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rugosus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo sanguineus* # 1171-1172. Protologue: 1758: 763. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*sanguineus*'. =*Cyclostomus sulcatus* Draparnaud (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo scalaris* # 871. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 658 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Scala pretiosa* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Turbo scalaris* # 1204a-d. Protologue: 1758: 764. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 658. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 871. Swartz label: '*scalaris*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

- Turbo striatulus* # 1203a-c & 1260. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*striatulus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo tectumpersicum* # 1137. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 653. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 730, *Turbo persicum*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Tectum Persicum*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo tectumpersicum* # 1186a-b. Protologue: 1758: 762. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 653. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 730, *Turbo persicum*. Swartz label: '*littoreus*' (*Turbo littoreus* Linnaeus 1758: 761). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo terebra* # 742. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 662 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Terebra*'. =*Turritella terebra* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Turbo terebra* # 1253 & 1261. Protologue: 1758: 766. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 662. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 742. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Terebra*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo unguinus* # 1247. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*unguinus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo unguinus* # 1255a-b. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1247. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*unguinus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Turbo uva* # 739a-b. Protologue: 1758: 765. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 659 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Cerion uva* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 18).
- Turbo variegatus* # 864a-b. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*variegatus*'. =*Turritella variegata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- Turbo variegatus* # 1257. Protologue: 1758: 767. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 864. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*variegatus*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Venus borealis* # 1362. Protologue: 1767: 1134. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*borealis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus cancellata* # 1351. Protologue: 1764a: 506. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Venus ziczac* Linnaeus 1758: 689 (with autoreference to the manuscript of Linné 1764a and full reference at *Venus cancellata* in Linné 1767). No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*cancellata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 419, *Venus dysera*.
- Venus casina* # 810. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =? *Venus casina* L., =*Venus toreuma* Gould (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23). Cf. # 820, *Venus erycina*.
- Venus castrensis* # 425. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Circe castrensis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus castrensis* # 426. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 425. No Swartz label. =*Circe tigrina* Lam. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus castrensis* # 1356-1360. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 425. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*castrensis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus chione* # 420. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 500 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Chione*'. =*Macrocallista chione* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus chione* # 421. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 500. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 420. No Swartz label.
- Venus chione* # 1365-1366. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 500. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 420. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Chione*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus decussata* # 439. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 509. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Paphia quadriradiata* Deshayes,



=*Paphia alapapilionis* Röding, =*Venus rotundata* Linnaeus 1758: 690 (with autoreference to manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 509, in Linné 1767]), =*Paphia rotundata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4). Cf. # 1342, *Venus rotundata*.

- Venus decussata* # 1346 & 1352a-b. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 509. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 439. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*decussata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus deflorata* # 1413. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*deflorata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus deflorata* # 1418. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1413. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*deflorata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus dione* # 417. Protologue: 1758: 684. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 497 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Pitaria dione* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus dione* # 1372a-c. Protologue: 1758: 684. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 497. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 417. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Dione*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus dysera* # 419. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 498 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Dysera*'. =*Chione cancellata* L. var. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3). Cf. # 1351, *Venus cancellata*.
- Venus edentula* # 437. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 508. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript (full reference in Linné 1767). Swartz label: '*edentula*'. =*Lucina philippiana* Reeve (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus edentula* # 1040. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 508. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 437. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*edentula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jap' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).

## MOLLUSCA

- Venus erycina* # 815. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. Listed for Mus.Gust.Ad. in Thunberg 1804. =*Macrocallista erycina* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Venus erycina* # 820. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 815. Swartz label: '*Casina*' (*Venus casina* L., cf. # 810).
- Venus erycina* # 1375. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 815. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Erycina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus exoleta* # 434a-b. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 506 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*exoleta*'. =*Lucina interrupta* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus exoleta* # 1361. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 506. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 434. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*exoleta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus fimbriata* # 428. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 502 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*fimbriata*'. =*Corbis* (= *Fimbria*) *fimbriata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus fimbriata* # 1077. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 502. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 428. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*fimbriata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus flexuosa* # 817. Protologue: 1767: 1131. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not *Venus flexuosa* L., =*Hemitapes striata* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Venus flexuosa* # 1018. Protologue: 1767: 1131. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*flexuosa*'. As the only applicable Linnaean binomen is *Venus flexuosa*, the label by Swartz seems to be erroneous (should be '*tortuosa*', i.e. *Arca tortuosa* [cf. # 480]). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus gallina* # 1338\*. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*11 specimens. Swartz label: '*Gallina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus islandica* # 1078a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1131. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*islandica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 816, *Venus mercenaria*.

- Venus laeta* # 1353. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*laeta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Cf. # 423, *Venus tetrica*.
- Venus literata* # 438. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 508 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Paphia literata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus literata* # 1350a-c. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 508. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 438. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*literata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus maculata* # 422. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 500 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Macrocallista maculata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus maculata* # 1368 & 1371. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 500. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 422. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*maculata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus marica* # 418. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 497. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Marica*'. =*Chione marica* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus marica* # 1339 & 1341a-b. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 497. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 418. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Marica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Venus mercenaria* # 816. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Venus mercenaria* Linnaeus 1758 but =*Venus islandica* Linnaeus 1767, =*Cyprina islandica* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23). Not type of *Venus mercenaria* Linnaeus 1767 because '*mercenaria*' included '*islandica*' (of Linné 1767) in Linné 1758 but the latter was separated as *Venus islandica* in Linné 1767 (cf. Odhner, loc.cit.). Cf. # 1078, *Venus islandica*.
- Venus meretrix* # 424. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Meretrix zonaria* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus meretrix* # 1363. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 424. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*meretrix*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jap.' & 'Hamagui' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Venus meretrix* # 1376. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 424. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*meretrix*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jap.' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Venus meretrix* # 1377. Protologue: 1758: 686. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 501. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 424. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*meretrix*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus meroe* # 427. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 502. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Autoreference to manuscript in Linné 1758 (full reference in Linné 1767). No Swartz label. =*Sunetta (Meroe) meroe* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus meroe* # 1367a-b. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 502. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 427. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Meroë*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus orbicularis*. See: *Venus tigerina* # 430.
- Venus paphia* # 813. Protologue: 1767: 1129. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No original name-labels. Not listed in Thunberg 1804. =*Venus paphia* L., =*Chione paphia* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Venus paphia* # 1343. Protologue: 1767: 1129. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 813. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Paphia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jp.' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Venus paphia* # 1344a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1129. Autoreference: –. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 813. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Paphia*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus pectinata* # 435a. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*pectinata*'. =*Circe gibbia* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus pectinata* # 435b. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 435a. No Swartz label. =*Circe pectinata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus pectinata* # 435c. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 435a. Swartz label: '*pectinata*'. =*Circe pectinata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus pectinata* # 1373-1374. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 435. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*pectinata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus pensylvanica* # 432. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 504 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Lucina pensylvanica* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus petulca* # 431. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: 1764a. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The autoreference in Linné 1758 is given to the manuscript of Linné 1764a but the species is not included in Linné 1764a. No Swartz label. =*Venus prostrata* Linnaeus 1758: 688 (with autoreference to the manuscript of 1764a [full reference 1764a, p. 504, in Linné 1767]), =*Artemis prostrata* Reeve (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).

## MOLLUSCA

- Venus prostrata*. See: *Venus petulca* # 431.
- Venus puerpera* # 987. Protologue: 1771: 545. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953. =*Venus puerpera* L., =*Periglypta puerpera* (L.) (det. S. & N.Morris 1987).
- Venus punctata* # 433. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 505 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*punctata*'. (The species names *punctata* and *incrustedata* are mixed up in Odhner 1953.) =*Lucina punctata* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus punctata* # 1081. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 505. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 433. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*punctata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus reticulata* # 429. Protologue: 1758: 687. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 503 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*reticulata*'. =*Venus reticulata* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus rotundata* # 1342 & 1345. Protologue: 1758: 690. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 509. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 439, *Venus decussata*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rotundata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus scripta* # 436. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*scripta*'. =*Circe scripta* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 4).
- Venus scripta* # 1354 & 1355a-b. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 436. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*scripta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus scripta* # 1369a-c. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 436. Swartz label: '*scripta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus scripta* # 1370a-b. Protologue: 1758: 689. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 507. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 436. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*scripta*'. Not included in Odhner 1953. Inscription on shell: 'jap.' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Venus tatrix* # 423. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg's label '*Tatrix*' (written '*tatrix*' in Thunberg 1804) does not refer to a Linnaean species name. No Swartz label. =*Venus meretrix* L. (cf. # 424), =*Tapes pinguis* (Chemnitz) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3). =?*Venus laeta* L. (cf. # 1353) (det.: ?).
- Venus tigerina* # 430. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 503 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Venus orbicularis* Linnaeus 1758 (var.  $\beta$ ) by autoreference in Linné 1767. No Swartz label. =*Codokia orbicularis* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 3).
- Venus tigerina* # 1079. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 503. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 430. No Thunberg collection label. Swartz label: '*tigerina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus tigerina* # 1080. Protologue: 1758: 688. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 503. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 430. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*tigerina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus verrucosa* # 814. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Venus verrucosa* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 23).
- Venus verrucosa* # 1340a-c. Protologue: 1758: 685. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 814. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*verrucosa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus virginea* # 1347-1349. Protologue: 1767: 1136. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*virginea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Venus ziczac*. See: *Venus cancellata* # 1351.
- Voluta adornata* # 1505. Protologue: auct.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*paupercula*' (*Voluta paupercula* L., cf. # 974). Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Voluta aethiopica* # 636. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Aethiopica*'. =*Melo aethiopica* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta aethiopica* # 1490. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 636. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Aethiopica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta aethiopica* # 1491. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 636. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Aethiopica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta caffra* # 626a. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 595 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Caffra*'. =*Turricula caffra* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta caffra* # 626b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 595. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 626a. No Swartz label.
- Voluta caffra* # 1492. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 595. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 626. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Caffra*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta cardinalis* # 992. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*pertusa*' (*Voluta pertusa* L., cf. # 629). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta cornicula* # 1503a-b. Protologue: 1758: 731. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Cornicula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta cornicula* # 1503c. Protologue: 1758: 731. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1503a. Inscription on shell: 'jp' (indicating exchange with Thunberg specimen from Japan?).
- Voluta cymbium* # 921. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 599 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No original labels. =*Voluta cymbium* L., =*Voluta neptuni* Gmelin (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta cymbium* # 1072. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 599. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 921. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Cymbium*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta dactylus* # 834. Protologue: 1767: 1188. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Dactylus*'. =*Cylindra dactylus* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta ebraea* # 842. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*ebraea*'. =*Voluta ebraea* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24). Cf. # 1487, *Voluta hebraea*.
- Voluta ebraea* # 1481. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 842. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Voluta ebraea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta ebraea* # 1483. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 842. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ebraea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta episcopalis* # 631a-b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not distinguished with name in Linné 1764a. Swartz label: '*Mitra episcopalis*'. Not synonymized by Odhner (1953). Cf. # 630, *Voluta mitra*.
- Voluta episcopalis* # 1499a-b & 1507. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 631. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*episcopalis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta faba* # 837. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Marginella faba* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta faba* # 1557. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 837. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Faba*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta glabella* # 625. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 594 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*glabella*'. =*Marginella limbata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).

## MOLLUSCA

- Voluta glabella* # 1547a-b & 1554. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 594. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 625. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*glabella*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta hebraea* # 1487. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Voluta ebraea* L., cf. # 842. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*ebraea*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta ispidula* # 623a-b. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 594 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels or Swartz label. =*Oliva ispidula* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Voluta ispidula* # 624. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 594. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 623a. Thunberg labels present. No Swartz label.
- Voluta ispidula* # 1474a-b. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 594. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 623. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Ispidula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta lapponica* # 843. Protologue: 1767: 1195. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*lapponica*'. =*Voluta lapponica* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta mendicaria* # 1551a-b. Protologue: 1758: 731. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*mendicaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta mercatoria* # 838a-d. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*mercatoria*'. =*Columbella mercatoria* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta mercatoria* # 1558\*. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 838. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*nitidulum*' (*Buccinum nitidulum* L., cf. # 1555). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta mercatoria* # 1559a-e. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 838. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*mercatoria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta mercatoria* # 1564\*. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 838. \*33 specimens (of different origin?: 7 Thunberg name-labels, 1 Swartz label, 1 shell with inscription 'jap.' [indicating Thunberg specimen from Japan?]). Swartz label: '*mercatoria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta miliaria* # 1548\*. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*6 specimens. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Miliaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta miliaria* # 1556a-c. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 1548. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Miliaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta mitra* # 630. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 597 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Mitra*'. =*Mitra pontificalis* Lamarck, (= *Mitra mitra* L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12). Cf. # 631, *Voluta episcopalis*, & # 632, *Voluta papalis*.
- Voluta monilis* # 835a. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Marginella monilis* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta monilis* # 835b. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 835a. No Swartz label. 30 specimens tied together into a ring.
- Voluta monilis* # 1549a-b. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 835. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*monilis*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta morio* # 622. Protologue: 1767: 1193. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Oliva*' (*Voluta oliva* Linnaeus 1758: 729 with autoreference 1764a, p. 593, in Linné 1767). Not *Voluta morio* L., =*Voluta oliva* L. (cf. # 1533), =*Oliva maura* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).

## MOLLUSCA

- Voluta morio* # 1498a-b. Protologue: 1767: 1193. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 622. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Morio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta musica* # 633a-b. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 597 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Voluta chlorofina* Lamarck (det. W.Lilljeborg). =*Voluta muscica* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta musica* # 1480. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 597. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 633. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Musica*'. =*Voluta musica* L. (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta musica* # 1485\*. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 597. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. \*8 specimens. Cf. # 633. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Musica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta musica* # 1488. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 597. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 633. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Musica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta oliva* # 1533 & 1542. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 593. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 622, *Voluta morio*. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Oliva*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta oliva* # 1538. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 593. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 622, *Voluta morio*. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Oliva*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta oliva* # 1546a-b. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 593. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 622, *Voluta morio*. No Thunberg labels (except reference to Martini indicating identification as *Voluta oliva* var.). Swartz label: '*Oliva*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta olla*. See: *Voluta scapha* # 909.
- Voluta papalis* # 632a-b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not distinguished with name in Linné 1764a. Swartz label: '*Mitra papalis*'. Not synonymized by Odhner (1953). Cf. # 1493, *Voluta tiara*, & # 630, *Voluta mitra*.
- Voluta paupercula* # 974a. Protologue: 1758: 731. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*paupercula*'. =*Mitra (Strigatella) litterata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24). Cf. # 1505, *Voluta adornata*.
- Voluta persicula* # 836a. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Persicula*'. =*Persicula persicula* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta persicula* # 836b. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 836a. No Swartz label. =*Persicula persicula* L. var. *cingulata* Dillwyn (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta persicula* # 1550 & 1553. Protologue: 1758: 730. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 836. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Persicula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta pertusa* # 629a-b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 596 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*scabricula*' (*Voluta scabricula* Linnaeus 1767: 1192, =*Buccinum scabriculum* Linnaeus 1758: 740). =*Mitra adusta* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta pertusa* # 1501a-c. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 596. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 629. Swartz label: '*pertusa*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta plicaria* # 628. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 596 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*plicaria*'. =*Turricula plicata* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12). Cf. # 628, *Voluta rugosa*.
- Voluta plicaria* # 1497a-b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 596. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 628. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*plicaria*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

## MOLLUSCA

- Voluta porphyria* # 619. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 592 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*porphyria*'. =*Oliva porphyria* (L.) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Voluta porphyria* # 620. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 592. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 619. No Swartz label. Ink label: 'Famille des Roulleaux, Olive'. =*Oliva miniacea* Bolten, =*Oliva erythrostoma* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Voluta porphyria* # 621. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 592. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 619. Swartz label: '*Oliva*'. =*Oliva miniacea* Bolten, =*Oliva erythrostoma* Lamarck (cf. # 620) (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 11).
- Voluta porphyria* # 1537. Protologue: 1758: 729. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 592. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 619. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*porphyria*'. =*Oliva porphyria* L./Lam. (det.: ?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta ruffina* # 1500. Protologue: 1767: 1192. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ruffina*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta rugosa* # 1508a-b. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*plicaria*' (*Voluta plicaria* L., cf. # 628). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta rustica* # 1544, 1545a-b & 1552. Protologue: 1758: 731. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*rustica*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta sanguisuga* # 841. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Sangvisuga*'. =*Vexillum (Turricula) stigmataria* Lamarck (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 24).
- Voluta sanguisuga* # 1494. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 841. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Sangvisuga*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta sanguisuga* # 1495a-b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 841. Swartz label: '*Sangvisuga*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta sanguisuga* # 1506. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: -. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 841. No Thunberg name-label. Swartz label: '*Sangvisuga*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta scabricula*. See: *Voluta pertusa* # 629.
- Voluta scapha* # 909. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Olla*' (*Voluta olla* Linnaeus 1758: 734 [autoreference 1764a, p. 599 in Linné 1767]). =*Voluta scapha* Gmelin, =*Voluta olla* L., type! (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta sulcata* # 1600. Protologue: Gmelin: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*tornatilis*' (*Bulla tornatilis* Linnaeus 1758: 728, =*Voluta tornatilis* Linnaeus 1767: 1187). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta tiara* # 1493a-b. Protologue: Mart.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Mitra papalis*' (*Voluta papalis*, cf. # 632). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta tornatilis*. See: *Voluta sulcata* # 1600.
- Voluta turbinellus*. See: *Murex turbinellus* # 950.
- Voluta vespertilio* # 634-635. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*Vespertilio*'. =*Voluta vespertilio* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta vespertilio* # 1477. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 634. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Vespertilio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta vespertilio* # 1484a-b. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598. Donation: Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 634. Swartz label: '*Vespertilio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.



**MOLLUSCA**

- Voluta vespertilio* # 1486a-b. Protologue: 1758: 733. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 598. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 634. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Vespertilio*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta virgo* # 1502 & 1504. Protologue: 1767: 1192. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Virgo*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta vulpecula* # 627. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 595 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Swartz label. =*Turricula vulpecula* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 12).
- Voluta vulpecula* # 1489a-b. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 595. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 627. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*Vulpecula*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Voluta vulpecula* # 1496. Protologue: 1758: 732. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 595. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 627. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*Vulpecula*'. =*Mitra vittata* Swainson (or *Mitra taeniata* Lam.?) (det. N.Odhner). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- gen. sp. # 499. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg name-label or Swartz label. =?*Modiolus auriculatus* Krauss (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 7).
- '*Umbilicus Veneris*' # 952. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Operculum. =*Turbo cochlus* (det. N.Odhner). 'Operculum of this and other species is called by Linné *Umbilicus Veneris*' (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 25).
- '*Umbilicus Veneris*' # 976. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Operculum. Cf. # 952. No Swartz label. Not included in Odhner 1953. =?*Astralium rugosum* (det. N.Odhner).
- '*Umbilicus Veneris*' # 977-978. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Operculum. Cf. # 952. No Swartz label.

**MYRIAPODA**

- Julus indus* # 2081. Protologue: 1758: 639. Autoreference: 1749, p. 324. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. In Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 44:17 (glued on a large label copy while the original label is in drawer # 44:20). Listed by Holm (1957) as missing.
- Julus ovalis* # 110. Protologue: 1758: 639. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 29. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Julus ovatus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Julus ovalis* Linnaeus 1758. Species name written '*ovatus*' on Thunberg's label. Original Thunberg label (without specimen) left in Thunberg's insect collection, drawer # 44:18 (Thunberg label kept with the specimen seems to be a copy).
- Scolopendra morsitans* # 64. Protologue: 1758: 638. Autoreference: 1749, p. 325. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.

**NEMATODA**

- Gordius medinensis* # 217. Protologue: 1758: 647. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.

**NEMATOMORPHA**

- Gordius aquaticus* # 216. Protologue: 1758: 647. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.

**OLIGOCHAETA**

*Hirudo officinalis* # 226. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. '*Hirudo officinalis*' (as written by Thunberg) is not a Linnaean binomen. '*Hirudo sanguisuga*' is listed in Thunberg's handwritten catalogue of 1828 without stating any donation. It may refer to this specimen which is not *Hirudo medicinalis* Linnaeus 1758.

**OPHIUROIDEA**

*Asterias caputmedusae*. See: *Asterias medusa* # 296.

*Asterias medusa* # 296. Protologue: 1758: 663. Autoreference: 1754a, p. 95. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The species name '*medusa*' (as written by Thunberg) ('*medusae*' in Thunberg 1804) refers to Linné's '*caputmedusae*'. No Ulriksdal-label. =*Astropartus mediterraneus* (Risso) (det. T.Gislén 1923).

*Asterias ophiura* # 297. Protologue: 1758: 662. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Thunberg label: '*Asterias ophiura*, Mus.Linn.'. Referred to 'Museum Gustavi Adolphi' by Holm (1957, no. 66) but here referred to 'Donatio Jonae Alströmer nec non a Caroli a Linné' in accordance with the Thunberg label.

*Asterias ophiura* # 298-299. Protologue: 1758: 662. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 297. No Ulriksdal-label.

**PISCES**

*Acipenser sturio* # 170. Protologue: 1758: 237. Autoreference: 1751, p. 187. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 48) as lost. Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1751 not taken into consideration.

*Ammodytes tobianus* # 173a. Protologue: 1758: 247. Autoreference: 1751, p. 141. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Ammodytes lanceolatus* Lesauvage 1825 (= *Ammodytes marinus* Raitt 1934) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 54). =*Ammodytes tobianus* Linnaeus 1758, type status (if connectable with Linné 1745, Öländska och Gotländska resa.) (cf. Wheeler 1991). N.B., these specimens comply with the condition stated within brackets as much as those preserved in the Linnaean Society of London. Connection with autoreference 1751 not considered by Wheeler (1991) although there is a recognized example of such a connection (cf. *Pelecus cultratus* # 224).

*Ammodytes tobianus* # 173b. Protologue: 1758: 247. Autoreference: 1751, p. 141. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 173a.

*Atherina hepsetus* # 209. Protologue: 1758: 315. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Atherina boyeri* Risso 1810 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 105). =? *Atherina presbyter* Cuvier in C. & V. 1829 (cf. Wheeler 1991). Type status possible but rejected (cf. Wheeler 1991).

*Balistes monoceros*. See: *Balistes ringens*.

*Balistes ringens* # 164. Protologue: 1758: 329. Autoreference: 1747, p. 139. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. The autoreference concerns a specimen obtained from Assessor Boëtius in Gothenburg. The species name was changed from *monoceros* to *ringens* by Thunberg (cf. Holm 1957). Listed as *Balistes monoceros* in Lönnberg (1896) and Holm (1957). =? *Balistes aureolus* Richardson (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 41). Treated as *Balistes monoceros* Linnaeus 1758 (= *Balistes* sp., type status uncertain) by Wheeler (1991).

*Balistes vetula* # 101. Protologue: 1758: 329. Autoreference: -. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 22) as lost. =*Balistes capistratus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Balistes vetula* Linnaeus 1758, type? (cf. Holm 1957). =*Balistes vetula* Linnaeus 1758, type (cf. Wheeler 1991).

*Blennius cornutus* # 53. Protologue: 1758: 256. Autoreference: 1749, p. 316. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Blennius cornutus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 49). Type (cf. Olofsson). =*Parablennius cornutus* (L.), type (cf. Wheeler 1991).

## PISCES

- Blennius gunnellus* # 179. Protologue: 1758: 257. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 62) as lost. =*Pholis gunnellus* (Linnaeus 1758), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Blennius raninus* # 181. Protologue: 1758: 258. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Raniceps raninus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 64). Probably type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Blennius superciliosus* # 54. Protologue: 1758: 257. Autoreference: 1749, p. 317. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Clinus superciliosus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 50). Type (cf. Olofsson). Type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Blennius viviparus* # 180. Protologue: 1758: 258. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Zoarces viviparus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 63).
- Callionymus lyra*. See: *Cottus quadricornis* # 187 b-c.
- Cepola rubescens*. See: *Cepola taenia* # 182.
- Cepola taenia* # 182. Protologue: 1766b: 445. Autoreference: 1758, p. 259. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896) as *Cepola taenia* in accordance with the Thunberg label but identified by Lönnberg as *Cepola rubescens* Linnaeus 1758 (Without comments on taxonomical relations between the two taxa) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 66). A missing *Cepola taenia* listed in Thunberg's catalogues and a suspected confusion by Thunberg has probably led to Holm's (1957) listing of it as *Cepola rubescens* in accordance with Lönnberg's identification. The autoreference (Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758) refers to *Ophidion macrophthalmum* of which only material procured by E.Brande (ennobled Skjöldebrand) is the basis for the description. Linné obtained Algerian material from Brande. =*Cepola taenia* L., =*Cepola rubescens* L., type of *Cepola taenia*? (not type of *C. rubescens*) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Chaetodon argenteus* # 103. Protologue: 1758: 272. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 23. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Psettus argenteus* (Linnaeus 1758), =*Monodactylus argenteus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 26). Type? (cf. Olofsson). Type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Chaetodon capistratus* # 51a-b. Protologue: 1758: 275. Autoreference: 1749, p. 314. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Chaetodon capistratus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 46). Type (cf. Olofsson). Type (cf. Fernholm & Wheeler 1983 [only one specimen accounted for]). Types (Wheeler 1991).
- Chaetodon nigricans* # 210a-b. Protologue: 1758: 274. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Chaetodon nigricans* Linnaeus 1758, =?*Platax boersii* Bleeker 1852 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 107). =*Platax* sp., not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Chaetodon saxatilis* # 49. Protologue: 1758: 276. Autoreference: 1749, p. 312. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Abudefduf saxatilis* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 44). Not type (cf. Olofsson). Type (cf. Fernholm & Wheeler 1983).
- Chaetodon striatus* # 50. Protologue: 1758: 275. Autoreference: 1749, p. 313. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Chaetodon striatus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 45). Type (cf. Fernholm & Wheeler 1983).
- Clupea mystus* # 108. Protologue: 1758: 319. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 26. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Coilia grayi* Richardson, =*Coilia mystus* (Linnaeus 1758), not *Coilia clupeoides* auct., type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 31). Type? (Osbeck specimen?) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Clupea thrissa* # 107. Protologue: 1758: 318. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 26. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Mystus altus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Clupea thrissa* Linnaeus 1758, =*Clupea triza* Linnaeus 1759, =*Opisthonema thrissa* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 30). Not type (cf. Olofsson). =*Clupanodon thrissa* (L.), type? (Osbeck specimen?) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cobitis taenia* # 205. Protologue: 1758: 303. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Cobitis taenia* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 98). Type? (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Coryphaena novacula*. See: *Coryphaena virens* # 183.

## PISCES

- Coryphaena virens* # 183. Protologue: 1766b: 448. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Novacula cultrata* Günther 1862 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 68). Inferring from Lönnberg's synonymy: =*Coryphaena novacula* Linnaeus 1758, =*Xyrichthys novacula* (Linnaeus 1758). =*Coryphaena virens* L., type (= *Hemipteronotus* sp.) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cottus cataphractus* # 186. Protologue: 1758: 264. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 72) as missing. =*Agonus cataphractus* (Linnaeus 1758), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cottus quadricornis* # 187a. Protologue: 1758: 264. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Triglopsis quadricornis* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 73). =*Myoxocephalus quadricornis* (L.), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cottus quadricornis* # 187b-c. Protologue: 1758: 264. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 187a. =*Callionymus lyra* L.! (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cottus scorpius* # 188. Protologue: 1758: 265. Autoreference: 1751, p. 325. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Myoxocephalus scorpius* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 74). Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1751 not taken into consideration.
- Cyclopterus lumpus* # 167. Protologue: 1758: 260. Autoreference: 1751, p. 188. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Cyclopterus lumpus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 45). Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1751 not taken into consideration.
- Cyprinus aphyra* # 211a-b. Protologue: 1758: 323. Autoreference: 1747, p. 232. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Phoxinus aphyra* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 112). =*Cyprinus aphyra* Linnaeus 1758, =*Cyprinus phoxinus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Wheeler 1991). Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1747 not taken into consideration.
- Cyprinus auratus* # 60a-e. Protologue: 1758: 322. Autoreference: -. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus 1758), domesticated var. (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 57). Not type (cf. Olofsson). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cyprinus auratus* # 109. Protologue: 1758: 322. Autoreference: -. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 60. 'Not to be found' (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 32). Not type (cf. Olofsson). =*Carassius auratus* (L.), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Cyprinus cephalus* # 212. Protologue: 1758: 322. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Hybrid?, not *Leuciscus cephalus* (Linnaeus 1785) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 115).
- Cyprinus cephalus* # 213. Protologue: 1758: 322. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 212. Not included in Lönnberg (1896). =*Erythrinus vittatus* Valenciennes (= *Erythrinus unitaeniatus* Spix 1829) (cf. Holm 1957). =*Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus* (Spix 1829) (cf. Fernholm & Wheeler 1983).
- Cyprinus cultratus* # 224. Protologue: 1758: 326. Autoreference: 1751, p. 81. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Pelecus cultratus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 45). Holotype (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Diodon hystrix* # 288. Protologue: 1758: 335. Autoreference: 1754a, p. 58. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Chilomycteris reticulatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Holm 1957). Holm listed this specimen as coming from Gustav IV Adolf's donation but it may as well be the one listed by Lönnberg (1896) and Holm (1957) as missing in Adolf Fredrik's donation (Thunberg label lost today) (in this case connection with autoreference 1746). Both specimens are stated to be dry/stuffed in Thunberg 1787 and in Thunberg's handwritten catalogue 'Donatio Reg. Gustavi IV Adolphi'. A few dry fish specimens supposedly originating from King Adolf Fredrik's collection are known to be included in Gustav IV Adolf's donation. =*Diodon hystrix* L., type status possible (regardless of origin) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Echeneis neucrates* # 82. Protologue: 1758: 261. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 25). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg. Probably type (Wheeler 1991).

## PISCES

- Echeneis neucrates* # 83. Protologue: 1758: 261. Autoreference: –. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 82.
- Echeneis neucrates* # 84. Protologue: 1758: 261. Autoreference: –. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. Cf. # 82.
- Echeneis remora* # 58. Protologue: 1758: 260. Autoreference: 1749, p. 320. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Remora remora* Linnaeus 1758, type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 54) (a misinterpretation of Lönnberg's writing led Wheeler [1991] to overlook Lönnberg's observation of this specimen and to ascribe Lönnberg a synonymization of *Echeneis remora* and *E. neucrates*). Type (Wheeler 1991).
- Esox belone* # 208. Protologue: 1758: 314. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Belone truncata* Lesueur 1821 sp. aff. (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 104). =*Belone belone* (L.), type status refuted (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Exocoetus volitans* # 59. Protologue: 1758: 316. Autoreference: 1749, p. 321. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Exocoetus evolans* Günther 1866, =*Exocoetus volitans* Linnaeus 1758, type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 55). Type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gadus callarias* # 230. Protologue: 1758: 252. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: skull. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 58) and Holm (1957) as missing.
- Gadus carbonarius* # 176. Protologue: 1758: 254. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Gadus carbonarius* Linnaeus 1758, =?*Gadus merlangus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 59). Cf. # 175, *Gadus merlangus*.
- Gadus lota* # 178. Protologue: 1758: 255. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Lota lota* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 61). Type status uncertain (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gadus merlangus* # 175. Protologue: 1758: 253. Autoreference: 1751, p. 326. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Merlangius merlangus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 56). This specimen may, alternatively, be connected with the autoreference 'It. Wgot. 176' (1747). Type status possible but rejected (cf. Wheeler 1991). Cf. # 176, *Gadus carbonarius*.
- Gadus pollachius* # 177. Protologue: 1758: 254. Autoreference: 1747, p. 177. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Pollachius pollachius* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 60). Type status possible (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gasterosteus aculeatus* # 201a-e. Protologue: 1758: 295. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 92). Type status rejected (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gasterosteus ovatus* # 202. Protologue: 1758: 296. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Lichia glauca* auct., not *Lichia glauca* (Linnaeus 1758), not *Trachynotus ovatus* (Linnaeus 1758) sensu Günther 1860, =*Lichia ovata* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 93). =*Trachinotus ovatus* (L.), type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gobius anguillaris* # 185. Protologue: 1758: 264. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Amblyopus caeculus* Cuvier & Valenciennes, =*Amblyopus anguillaris* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 71). =*Taenioides anguillaris* (L.), type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gobius eleotris*. See: *Gobius pectinirostris* # 105.
- Gobius niger* # 184. Protologue: 1758: 262. Autoreference: –. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Gobius niger* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 69). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gobius pectinirostris* # 105. Protologue: 1758: 264. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 25. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =?*Gobius eleotris* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 28). =*Gobius eleotris* Linnaeus 1758, type, =*Rhinogobius* sp. (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gobius pectinirostris* # 106. Protologue: 1758: 264. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 25. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 105. =*Apocryptes chinensis* Osbeck (1757) & 1765, =*Boleophthalmus pectinirostris* (Linnaeus 1758), =*Boleophthalmus chinensis* (Osbeck & Linnaeus) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 29). N.B., the first available Linnaean species name is *pectinirostris*. =*Boleophthalmus pectinirostris* (Linnaeus 1758) sensu Koumans 1953 (cf. Wheeler 1991).

## PISCES

- Gymnotus asiaticus* # 171. Protologue: 1758: 246. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Channa asiatica* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 52). =*Channa asiatica* (Linnaeus 1758), holotype (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Gymnotus carapo* # 56. Protologue: 1758: 246. Autoreference: 1749, p. 318. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Carapus fasciatus* (Pallas 1769), =*Carapus carapo* (Linnaeus 1758), type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 52). =*Gymnotus carapo* Linnaeus 1758, type (cf. Fernholm & Wheeler 1983).
- Labrus chinensis* # 194. Protologue: 1758: 287. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Centrolabrus exoletus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 82). =*Centrolabrus exoletus* (L.), =? *Labrus chinensis* L., type? (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Labrus lunaris* # 195. Protologue: 1758: 283. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Julis lunaris* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 79). Thunberg label: '*Sparus honoratus*' (a probable case of mixed up Thunberg labels as suggested by Lönnberg, nos. 79 & 83). =*Thalassoma lunare* (L.), type? (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Labrus melops* # 192. Protologue: 1758: 286. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Symphodus melops* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 80). =*Crenilabrus melops* (L.), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Labrus ossifagus* # 193. Protologue: 1758: 286. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Labrus mixtus* Fries & Ekström 1836, =*Labrus ossifagus* (*ossifragus*) Linnaeus 1758 (= *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus 1758), type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 81). =*Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Labrus mixtus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Labrus ossifagus* Linnaeus 1758, type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Labrus rupestris*. See: *Sciaena umbra* # 196.
- Lophius histrio* # 100a. Protologue: 1758: 237. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 20. Donation: M.Lagerström.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Lophius tumidus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Lophius histrio* Linnaeus 1758, =*Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 21). Type? (cf. Holm 1957). One or more of # 100 a-c may have type status (Osbeck specimen?) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Lophius histrio* # 100b-c. Protologue: 1758: 237. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 20. Donation: M.Lagerström.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 100a. One of the small specimens of *Lophius histrio* (# 100b or 100c) may be connected with the autoreference 'It. Wgoth. 137' (1747) (pictured specimen obtained from Apothecary Lut in Gothenburg) and thus not belonging to the M.Lagerström donation (this interpretation rejected by Fernholm & Wheeler 1983).
- Lophius vespertilio* # 163. Protologue: 1758: 236. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Ogocephalus vespertilio* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 40). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Muraena helena* # 57. Protologue: 1758: 244. Autoreference: 1749, p. 319. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =? *Muraena polyzona* Richardson 1845, type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 53). The autoreference in Syst. Nat., ed. 10 and 12, is literally to 1754a but this is obviously an error. =*Echidna* sp., type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Myxine glutinosa* # 222. Protologue: 1758: 650. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Myxine glutinosa* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 116).
- Ostracion cornutus* # 289. Protologue: 1758: 331. Autoreference: 1754a, p. 59. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. In Thunberg (1810) and in Thunberg's handwritten catalogue of 1828: '*Ostracion cubicus*' (the discrepancy between the species names on Thunberg's label and in his catalogues not observed by Wheeler (1991). =*Ostracion diaphanus* Bleeker (cf. Holm 1957). N.B., *Ostracion cubitus* (sic!) Linnaeus 1766 = *Ostracion tetragonus* Linnaeus 1754a (dry specimens from King Adolf Fredrik's collection came to Uppsala University with the Gustav IV Adolf donation while specimens in alcohol are now in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm). = '*Ostracion*' sp. (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Ostracion cubicus*. See: *Ostracion cornutus* # 289.
- Ostracion cubitus*. See: *Ostracion cornutus* # 289.

## PISCES

- Ostracion triqueter* # 165. Protologue: 1758: 330. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 42) as lost. =*Lactophrys triqueter* (Linnaeus 1758), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Pentapus paradiseus* # 223. Protologue: Günth.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not included in Lönnberg (1896). Listed by Holm (1957) as *Polynemis paradiseus*. =*Lutjanus* sp., no type status (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Perca cernua* # 200. Protologue: 1758: 294. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Acerina cernua* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 91). No indication of type status (Wheeler 1991).
- Perca cottoides* # 199. Protologue: 1758: 291. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Perca cottoides* Linnaeus 1758, =*Scorpaena scrofa* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 89). Type of neither *Perca cottoides* nor *Scorpaena scrofa* (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Perca fluviatilis* # 197. Protologue: 1758: 289. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Perca fluviatilis* Linnaeus 1758, "a rachitic form" (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 87). Not type (Wheeler 1991).
- Perca polymna* # 198. Protologue: 1758: 291. Autoreference: 'Mus. Acad.'. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Amphiprion bifasciatus* Bloch & Schneider 1801, =*Amphiprion polymnus* (Linnaeus 1758), type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 88). =*Amphiprion polymnus* (L.) sensu Allen 1972 (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Perca radula* # 52. Protologue: 1758: 294. Autoreference: 1749, p. 315. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Serranus* sp., not type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 47).
- Petromyzon fluviatilis* # 157. Protologue: 1758: 230. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 34) as lost. =*Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus 1758). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Pleuronectes flesus* # 191. Protologue: 1758: 270. Autoreference: 1751, p. 326. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Platichthys flesus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 77). Type status possible but uncertain (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Raja clavata* # 158. Protologue: 1758: 232. Autoreference: 1747, p. 175. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =? *Raja radiata* Donovan 1802 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 35). =*Raja clavata* L. (cf. Wheeler 1991). Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1747 not taken into consideration.
- Regalecus glesne* # 1665. Protologue: Ascan.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: -. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. The mutilated specimen is transferred to the Linnaean collection of Uppsala University Zoological Museum from Linné's museum at Linné's Hammarby where it is replaced by a model. It is vindicated to be the holotype of *Regalecus glesne* Ascanius 1772 (cf. Wallin 1985a).
- Salmo alpinus*. See: *Salmo lacustris* # 206.
- Salmo eperlanus* # 207. Protologue: 1758: 310. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Osmerus eperlanus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 103). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Salmo lacustris* # 206. Protologue: 1758: 309. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Salmo lacustris* Linnaeus 1758, =*Salmo alpinus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 102). As *Salmo alpinus*, the specimen might be connected with the autoreference 'It. Wgot. 257' (1747).
- Sciaena umbra* # 196. Protologue: 1758: 288. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Sciaena umbra* Linnaeus 1758 (labelling mistake by Thunberg?), =*Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 85). =*Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.), type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Scomber scombrus* # 203. Protologue: 1758: 297. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 94). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Scomber trachurus* # 104. Protologue: 1758: 298. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 24. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Scomber tabellatus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Scomber trachurus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Trachurus trachurus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 27). Type (cf. Olofsson). =*Trachurus* sp. (*T. japonicus*?) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Scorpaena scrofa*. See: *Perca cottoides* # 199.

## PISCES

- Silurus aspredo* # 48. Protologue: 1758: 304. Autoreference: 1749, p. 311. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Aspredo batrachus* Linnaeus (1754a) (cf. Lönnberg [1896, no. 43] quoting Günther 1864). N.B., Linné seems to have applied the species name *batrachus* to two different siluriform fishes in 1754a and 1764b: *Aspredo batrachus* Linnaeus (1754a) is by autoreference synonymous with *Silurus aspredo* Linnaeus 1758 while *Silurus batrachus* Linnaeus (1764b) is synonymous with *Silurus batrachus* Linnaeus 1758 according to a manuscript reference in Linné 1758 (full reference in Linné 1766b) (the first available Linnaean species name for the present species is *aspredo*). =*Aspredo aspredo* (Linnaeus 1758), type (cf. Fernholm & Wheeler 1983).
- Silurus callichthys* # 55. Protologue: 1758: 307. Autoreference: 1749, p. 317. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Callichthys asper* Quoy & Gaimard 1824, =*Callichthys callichthys* (Linnaeus 1758), type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 51). Recorded by Thunberg as belonging to his own donation but is suggested by Lönnberg to be the specimen of the Adolf Fredrik donation. Not the specimen connected with autoreference 1746 (error in Lönnberg 1896 and Holm 1957), not type, =*Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock 1828) (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Squalus acanthias* # 159. Protologue: 1758: 233. Autoreference: 1747, p. 174. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 36). Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1747 not taken into consideration.
- Squalus acanthias* # 160. Protologue: 1758: 233. Autoreference: 1747, p. 174. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 159. Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1747 not taken into consideration.
- Squalus acanthias* # 287. Protologue: 1758: 233. Autoreference: 1754a, p. 53. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. Cf. # 159. =*Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Holm 1957). Refuted as type by Wheeler (1991) but connection with autoreference 1754a not taken into consideration (some material from King Adolf Fredrik's collection were included in Mus.Gust.Ad. [cf. introduction]).
- Squalus catulus* # 162. Protologue: 1758: 235. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Squalus catulus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Scyliorhinus stellaris* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 38). Not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Squalus squatina* # 161. Protologue: 1758: 233. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Squatina squatina* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 37). Not type (Wheeler 1991).
- Squalus stellaris*. See: *Squalus catulus* # 162.
- Syngnathus acus*. See: *Syngnathus pelagicus* # 169.
- Syngnathus acus* # 168. Protologue: 1758: 337. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Syngnathus typhle* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 46). Type of neither *Syngnathus typhle* nor *S. acus* (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Syngnathus pelagicus* # 169. Protologue: 1758: 337. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 47). Type of neither *Syngnathus acus* nor *S. pelagicus* (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Tetraodon hispidus* # 102a. Protologue: 1758: 333. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 22. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Ostracion hispidus* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Tetraodon hispidus* Linnaeus 1758, =?*Tetrodon hispidus* auct. (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 23). Type (cf. Olofsson). *Arothron hispidus* (L.), type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Tetraodon hispidus* # 102b. Protologue: 1758: 333. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 22. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 102a. Not *Arothron hispidus* (L.), =*Diodon* sp. (cf. Wheeler 1991).



## PISCES

- Tetraodon ocellatus* # 166. Protologue: 1758: 333. Autoreference: 1751, p. 260. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Tetraodon ocellatus* Linnaeus 1758, =? *Tetraodon leiurus* Bleeker 1852 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 44). The autoreference 'It. scan. 260' (1751) refers to a specimen found in a pharmacy in Ystad, Sweden (connection with the specimen dubious but at least one other species is recognized to have a connection with the autoreference 1751 [cf. *Pelecus cultratus* # 224]). Autoreference 1751 not taken into consideration by Wheeler (1991). = *Fugu ocellatus* (L.), type status quite uncertain (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Tetraodon testudineus* # 47. Protologue: 1758: 332. Autoreference: 1749, p. 309. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. = *Tetraodon testudineus* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 39). Type (cf. Olofsson). = *Sphaeroides testudineus* (L.), type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Trachinus draco* # 174. Protologue: 1758: 250. Autoreference: 1751, p. 325. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Trachinus draco* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 55). Connection with autoreference 1751 refuted by Wheeler (1991) but at least one other specimen with that connection is recognized (cf. *Cyprinus cultratus* # 224).
- Trichiurus lepturus* # 172. Protologue: 1758: 246. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. = *Trichiurus muticus* Gray 1831 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 53). =? *Eupleurogrammus muticus* (Gray 1831), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Trigla cataphracta* # 204. Protologue: 1758: 300. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Recorded as lost by Lönnberg (1896, no. 95). = *Peristedion cataphractum* (Linnaeus 1758), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).
- Uranoscopus scaber* # 190. Protologue: 1758: 250. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. = *Uranoscopus scaber* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 76).
- Zeus vomer* # 189. Protologue: 1758: 266. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded as missing by Lönnberg (1896, no. 75). = *Selene vomer* (L.), not type (cf. Wheeler 1991).

## POLYCHAETA

- Aphrodita aculeata* # 66. Protologue: 1758: 655. Autoreference: 1749, p. 326. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.
- Lumbricus marinus* # 221. Protologue: 1758: 648. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Not *Lumbricus marinus* Linnaeus 1758, = *Nereis* sp. (cf. Holm 1957).
- Lumbricus marinus* # 225. Protologue: 1758: 648. Autoreference: 1747, p. 189. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 221. = *Arenicola marina* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Holm 1957).
- Nereis caerulea* # 111. Protologue: 1758: 654. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 29. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Type? (cf. Holm 1957).
- Sabella alveolata* # 1616. Protologue: 1767: 1268. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. = *Tubipora arenosa* Linnaeus 1758: 790. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'alveolata'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Sabella ringens*. See: *Serpula ringens* # 1615.
- Serpula contortuplicata* # 878. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 698 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'contortuplicata'. = *Serpula* sp. indet. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22). =? *Hydroides norvegica* Gunnerus (cf. O.Hartmann, Cat. Polychaetous Annelids of the World, 1959).
- Serpula glomerata* # 877. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 699 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: 'glomerata'. = *Serpula* sp. indet. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22). Not Polychaeta (cf. O.Hartmann, Cat. Polychaetous Annelids of the World, 1959).
- Serpula glomerata* # 1612a-b & 1613. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 699. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 877. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: 'glomerata'. Not included in Odhner 1953.

**POLYCHAETA**

- Serpula intricata* # 1243. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*intricata*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Serpula ringens* # 1615. Protologue: 1758: 788. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Sabella ringens* Linnaeus 1767: 1268. No Thunberg labels. Swartz label: '*ringens*'. Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Serpula triquetra* # 803. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 698 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Swartz label: '*triquetra*'. =*Serpula triquetra* L. (cf. Odhner 1953, p. 22). =*Pomatoceros triqueter* (L.).
- Serpula triquetra* # 804. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 698. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 803. No Swartz label.
- Serpula triquetra* # 1614. Protologue: 1758: 787. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 698. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf / Karl XIII. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 803. No Thunberg collection-label. Swartz label: '*triquetra*'. =*Pomatoceros triqueter* (L.) (det. Mörck?). Not included in Odhner 1953.
- Tubipora arenosa*. See: *Sabella alveolata* # 1616.

**PRIAPULOIDEA**

- Priapus humanus* # 113. Protologue: 1758: 656. Autoreference: 1754b, p. 30. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Mentula marina* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Priapus humanus* Linnaeus 1758. Type? (cf. Holm 1957).

**REPTILIA**

- Amphisbaena fuliginosa* # 39. Protologue: 1758: 229. Autoreference: 1749, p. 295. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Amphisbaena fuliginosa* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 22). Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Anguis fragilis* # 156. Protologue: 1758: 229. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Anguis fragilis* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 33).
- Anguis quadrupes*. See: *Lacerta brevipes* # 140.
- Anguis scytale* # 89a. Protologue: 1758: 228. Autoreference: -. Donation: C.Grill. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Ilysia scytale* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, nos. 6-7).
- Anguis scytale* # 89b. Protologue: 1758: 228. Autoreference: -. Donation: C.Grill. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 89a. This specimen not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Anguis ventralis* # 155. Protologue: 1766b: 392. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Ophiosaurus ventralis* (Linnaeus 1766) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 32).
- Boa canina* # 78. Protologue: 1758: 215. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Corallus caninus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 20). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Boa constrictor* # 79. Protologue: 1758: 215. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Boa constrictor* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 20). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Boa hortulana* # 77a-b. Protologue: 1758: 215. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Corallus hortulanus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 20). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Coluber aesculapii* # 92. Protologue: 1758: 220. Autoreference: 1749, p. 497. Donation: C.Grill. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Erythrolamprus aesculapii* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 15). Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber agilis* # 43. Protologue: 1758: 220. Autoreference: 1749, p. 304. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Erythrolamprus aesculapii* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 33). Type (cf. Olofsson).

## REPTILIA

- Coluber ahaetulla* # 2. Protologue: 1758: 225. Autoreference: 1749, p. 115. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Leptophis liocercus* (Wied 1824) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 2). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber ahaetulla* # 90. Protologue: 1758: 225. Autoreference: 1749, p. 495. Donation: C.Grill.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 2. =*Leptophis ahaetulla* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 12). Type? (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber ammodytes* # 95. Protologue: 1758: 216. Autoreference: 1749, p. 506. Donation: C. von Linné (E.Carleson). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Vipera ammodytes* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 25).
- Coluber angulatus* # 7. Protologue: 1758: 217. Autoreference: 1749, p. 119. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Helicops angulatus* (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 7). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber annulatus* # 44. Protologue: 1758: 224. Autoreference: 1749, p. 305. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Treated by Lönnberg as Donatio Caroli Gyllenberg no. 9. =*Leptodeira annulata* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896). Type (cf. Holm 1957 and Olofsson).
- Coluber berus* # 1. Protologue: 1758: 217. Autoreference: 1749, p. 113. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Vipera berus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 1). Not type (cf. Holm 1957). Cf. # 144, *Coluber cherssea*, & # 145, *Coluber prester*.
- Coluber caerulescens* # 149. Protologue: 1758: 227. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Coluber caerulescens* Linnaeus 1766, =*Dryophylax viridissimus* (Linnaeus 1766) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 23).
- Coluber calamarius* # 143. Protologue: 1758: 216. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. 'Cannot be identified' (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 16).
- Coluber carinatus*. See: *Coluber exoletus* # 150.
- Coluber cenchoa* # 46. Protologue: 1758: 226. Autoreference: 1749, p. 306. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Imantodes cenchoa* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 37). Two specimens were treated by Lönnberg. Both are rejected as types by Olofsson (error in Holm 1957). Cf. # 153, *Coluber virgatus*.
- Coluber cherssea* # 144. Protologue: 1758: 218. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Vipera berus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 17). Cf. # 1, *Coluber berus*.
- Coluber cobella* # 4a-b. Protologue: 1758: 218. Autoreference: 1749, p. 117. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Rhadinaea cobella* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 4). Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber cobella* # 91. Protologue: 1758: 218. Autoreference: 1749, p. 496. Donation: C.Grill. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 4. =*Rhadinaea cobella* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896 [treated by Lönnberg as Donatio Adolphi Friderici no. 28]). Type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Coluber domicella* # 5. Protologue: 1758: 217. Autoreference: 1749, p. 117. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =? *Liophis poecilogyrus* (Wied 1825) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 5). Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber exoletus* # 150. Protologue: 1758: 223. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Coluber exoletus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Coluber carinatus* Linnaeus 1758, =*Herpetodryas carinatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 24).
- Coluber guttatus* # 147. Protologue: 1766b: 385. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Coluber guttatus* Linnaeus 1766 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 21).
- Coluber laticaudatus* # 80. Protologue: 1758: 222. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik).  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Platurus fasciatus* Daudin 1803, =*Platurus laticaudatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 21). Not type (cf. Olofsson). Not identified in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Coluber lemniscatus* # 6. Protologue: 1758: 224. Autoreference: 1749, p. 118. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Elaps lemniscatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 6). Type (cf. Holm 1957).

## REPTILIA

- Coluber mycterizans* # 148. Protologue: 1758: 226. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Dryophis acuminata* (Wied 1822), =*Dryophis mycterizans* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 22).
- Coluber natrix* # 3. Protologue: 1758: 220. Autoreference: 1749, p. 116. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Tropidonotus natrix* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 3). Not type (cf. Holm 1957).
- Coluber nebulatus* # 152. Protologue: 1758: 222. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Petalognathus nebulatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 27).
- Coluber pethola* # 8. Protologue: 1758: 225. Autoreference: 1749, p. 119. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Considered synonymous with *Oxyrrhopus petolarius* (Linnaeus 1758) by Lönnberg (1896, no. 8) (cf. # 151, *Coluber petolarius*). Type (cf. Olofsson). N.B., the species name *petola* is the first available Linnaean species name.
- Coluber pethola* # 45. Protologue: 1758: 225. Autoreference: 1749, p. 306. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 8. =*Coluber petola* Linnaeus 1758, =*Oxyrrhopus petolarius* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 36). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber pethola* # 151. Protologue: 1758: 225. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Oxyrrhopus petolarius* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 26). Cf. # 8.
- Coluber plicatilis* # 41. Protologue: 1758: 217. Autoreference: 1749, p. 301. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Dimades plicatilis* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 26). Type? (cf. Holm 1957).
- Coluber prester* # 145. Protologue: 1766b: 377. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Vipera berus* [black variety] (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 18). Cf. # 1, *Coluber berus*.
- Coluber pullatus* # 40. Protologue: 1758: 225. Autoreference: 1749, p. 300. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Spilotes pullatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 25). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber sibilans* # 42. Protologue: 1758: 222. Autoreference: 1749, p. 302. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Psammophis sibilans* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 30). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Coluber strigilis* # 154. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Coluber strigilis* Thunberg 1787, =*Thamnodynastes nattereri* (Mikan 1820), =*Thamnodynastes strigilis* (Thunberg 1787) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 30, and UUZM Catalogue of Type Specimens, 2, General Zoology).
- Coluber triscalis* # 146. Protologue: 1758: 224. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Coluber triscalis* Linnaeus 1758, =*Boodon lineatus* Duméril & Bibron 1854 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 20).
- Coluber virgatus* # 153. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Coluber virgatus* Thunberg 1787, =*Imantodes cenchoa* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 29, and UUZM Catalogue of Type Specimens, 2, General Zoology). Cf. # 46, *Coluber cenchoa*.
- Coluber viridissimus*. See: *Coluber caerulescens* # 149.
- Draco volans* # 11. Protologue: 1758: 199. Autoreference: 1749, p. 126. Donation: C.Gyllenberg.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Draco volans* Linnaeus 1758 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 12).
- Lacerta agama* # 32. Protologue: 1758: 207. Autoreference: 1749, p. 288. Donation: Adolf Fredrik.  
 Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Agama colonorum* Daudin 1802, =*Agama agama* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 14). Type (cf. Olofsson). Cf. # 74, *Lacerta agilis*.
- Lacerta agilis* # 74. Protologue: 1758: 203. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Agama agama* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Holm 1957). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg. Cf. # 32, *Lacerta agama*.
- Lacerta agilis* (var.) # 137-138. Protologue: 1758: 203. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 74. Not *Lacerta agilis* Linnaeus 1758, =*Lacerta* sp. (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 11).

## REPTILIA

- Lacerta ameiva* # 12. Protologue: 1758: 202. Autoreference: 1749, p. 127. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Stated by Lönnberg (1896, no. 13) to be lost. Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta ameiva* # 36. Protologue: 1758: 202. Autoreference: 1749, p. 293. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 12. =*Ameiva surinamensis* (Laurenti 1768), =*Ameiva ameiva* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 19). Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta aurata* # 38. Protologue: 1758: 209. Autoreference: 1749, p. 294. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Mabuia septemtaeniata* (Reuss 1833), =*Mabuia aurata* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 21). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta bicarinata* # 70. Protologue: 1758: 201. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Neusticurus bicarinatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 17). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Lacerta brevipes* # 140. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. *Lacerta brevipes* Thunberg (nomen nudum) is stated by Thunberg (1787) to be synonymous with *Anguis quadrupes* Linnaeus 1766. Not *Anguis quadrupes* Linnaeus 1766, =*Chalcides tridactylus* Laurenti 1768 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 13).
- Lacerta calotes* # 33. Protologue: 1758: 207. Autoreference: 1749, p. 289. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Calotes ophiomachus* (Merrem 1820), =*Calotes calotes* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 15). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta chamaeleon* # 34. Protologue: 1758: 204. Autoreference: 1749, p. 290. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Chamaeleo gracilis* Hallowell 1842 (cf. Lönnberg 1896). Type (cf. Olofsson). This specimen was treated by Lönnberg as Donatio Claudii Grill no. 19 (cf. # 93).
- Lacerta chamaeleon* # 93. Protologue: 1758: 204. Autoreference: 1749, p. 501. Donation: C.Grill. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 34. =*Chamaeleo vulgaris* Daudin 1804 (cf. Lönnberg 1896). Type (cf. Olofsson). This specimen was treated by Lönnberg as Donatio Adolphi Friderici no. 16. According to Olofsson the description in Linné 1748 fits this specimen better while the description in Linné 1746 fits # 34. A mixing and mislabelling of the specimens by Thunberg is supposed to have taken place (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta cordylus* # 228. Protologue: 1758: 202. Autoreference: 1749, p. 132. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded as lost by Lönnberg (1896, no. 18) and Holm (1957).
- Lacerta crocodilus* # 9. Protologue: 1758: 200. Autoreference: 1749, p. 121. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Caiman sclerops* (Schneider 1801) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 10).
- Lacerta crocodilus* # 75. Protologue: 1758: 200. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Cf. # 9. =*Caiman sclerops* (Schneider 1801) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 17). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Lacerta crocodilus* (var.) # 139. Protologue: 1758: 200. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Crocodylus porosus* Schneider 1801 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 12).
- Lacerta gecko* # 17. Protologue: 1758: 205. Autoreference: 1749, p. 133. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 19) as lost. Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta gecko* # 35. Protologue: 1758: 205. Autoreference: 1749, p. 292. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 17. =*Thecadactylus rapicaudus* (Houttuyn 1782) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 17). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta iguana* # 10. Protologue: 1758: 206. Autoreference: 1749, p. 123. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. =*Iguana iguana* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 11). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta lateralis* # 141. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Lacerta lateralis* Thunberg 1787, =*Chalcides ocellatus* Forskål 1775 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 14, and UUZM Catalogue of Type Specimens, 2, General Zoology).

## REPTILIA

- Lacerta lemniscata* # 15a-b. Protologue: 1758: 209. Autoreference: -. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 16) as lost. Type? (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta marmorata* # 14. Protologue: 1758: 208. Autoreference: 1749, p. 129. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Recorded by Lönnberg (1896, no. 15) as lost. Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta marmorata* # 31. Protologue: 1758: 208. Autoreference: 1749, p. 288. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 14. =*Polychrus marmoratus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 13). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta orbicularis* # 72. Protologue: 1758: 206. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. Not *Lacerta orbicularis* L., =*Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. # 13, *Lacerta teguixin*) (cf. Holm 1957 and Lönnberg 1896, p. 17, f). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Lacerta principalis* # 30. Protologue: 1758: 201. Autoreference: 1749, p. 286. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Anolis* sp. (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 11). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta seps* # 37. Protologue: 1758: 204. Autoreference: 1749, p. 293. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Tetradactylus seps* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 20). Type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta sexlineata* # 71. Protologue: 1766b: 364. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Cnemidophorus sexlineatus* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 17). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg. Not type (cf. Olofsson).
- Lacerta stellio* # 285. Protologue: 1758: 202. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Agama* sp., not type (cf. Holm 1957, no. 54).
- Lacerta strumosa* # 286. Protologue: 1758: 208. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed.
- Lacerta superciliosa* # 69. Protologue: 1758: 200. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Ophryoesa superciliosa* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 17). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Lacerta teguixin* # 13. Protologue: 1758: 208. Autoreference: 1749, p. 128. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Tupinambis teguixin* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 14). Type (cf. Olofsson). Cf. # 72, *Lacerta orbicularis*.
- Lacerta umbra* # 73. Protologue: 1758: 207. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Uraniscodon umbra* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 17). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Testudo carinata* # 277. Protologue: 1758: 198. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. =*Nicoria spengleri* (Walbaum) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 46).
- Testudo geometrica* # 20. Protologue: 1758: 199. Autoreference: 1749, p. 139. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. =*Testudo geometrica* Linnaeus 1758, type (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 24). =*Testudo elegans* Schöpf 1795 (cf. Wallin 1977).
- Testudo imbricata* # 130. Protologue: 1766b: 350. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. =*Chelone imbricata* (Linnaeus 1766) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 4). Not *Testudo imbricata* (Linnaeus 1766), =*Chelone mydas* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Wallin 1985b). Cf. # 19, *Testudo mydas*.
- Testudo marginata* # 278. Protologue: Sch.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. =*Testudo marginata* Schöpf (cf. Holm 1957, no. 47).
- Testudo mydas* # 19. Protologue: 1758: 197. Autoreference: 1749, p. 138. Donation: C.Gyllenberg. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: stuffed. =*Chelone mydas* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 22). Not type (cf. Olofsson), type (cf. Wallin 1985b). =*Caretta caretta* (Walbaum 1782) (cf. Wallin 1985b). Cf. # 130, *Testudo imbricata*.
- Testudo mydas* # 26. Protologue: 1758: 197. Autoreference: 1749, p. 284. Donation: Adolf Fredrik. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: carapace. Cf. # 19. =*Chelone mydas* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 7 [footnote]). Type (cf. Olofsson). =*Caretta caretta* (Walbaum 1782) (cf. Wallin 1985b).

## REPTILIA

- Testudo mydas* # 231. Protologue: 1758: 197. Autoreference: 1749, p. 138. Donation: C.Gyllenborg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. Cf. # 19. Not included in Lönnberg 1896 and recorded by Holm (1957) as missing. =*Caretta caretta* (Walbaum 1782) (cf. Wallin 1985b).
- Testudo picta* # 279. Protologue: Schn.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. =*Chrysemys picta* (Schneider) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 48).
- Testudo rostrata* # 128. Protologue: Thunb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =*Testudo rostrata* Thunberg 1787, =*Trionyx swinhoi* (Gray 1873), =*Trionyx rostratus* (Thunberg 1787) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 2, and UUZM Catalogue of Type Specimens, 2, General Zoology).
- Testudo scabra* # 129. Protologue: 1758: 198. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: LinnMus. Preparation: dry. =?*Nicoria* sp. (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 3).
- Testudo scorpioides*. See: *Testudo tricarinata* # 284.
- Testudo serpentina* # 280. Protologue: 1758: 199. Autoreference: 1764b, p. 36 (in Linné 1767). Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Chelydra serpentina* (L.) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 49).
- Testudo* sp. # 371. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry.
- Testudo* sp. [egg] # 127. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.
- Testudo tabulata* # 281. Protologue: Walb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: stuffed. =*Testudo tabulata* Walbaum (cf. Holm 1957, no. 50).
- Testudo tabulata* # 282. Protologue: Walb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. Cf. # 281. =*Testudo tabulata* Walbaum (cf. Holm 1957, no. 51).
- Testudo tabulata* # 283. Protologue: Walb.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. Cf. # 281. =*Testudo tabulata* Walbaum (cf. Holm 1957, no. 52).
- Testudo tricarinata* # 284. Protologue: Sch.: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: carapace. =*Testudo scorpioides* Linnaeus 1766: 352, =*Cinosternum scorpioides* (L.) (cf. Holm 1957, no. 53).

## SIPUNCULOIDEA

- Sipunculus saccatus* # 2091. Protologue: 1759: 254. Autoreference: -. Donation: M.Lagerström. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Nereis sacculoiduta* Linnaeus (1754b), =*Sipunculus saccatus* Linnaeus 1767. Type (cf. Holm 1957).

## URODELA

- Lacerta palustris* # 76. Protologue: 1758: 201. Autoreference: -. Donation: (Adolf Fredrik). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. =*Molge palustris* (Linnaeus 1758), =*Triturus cristatus* (Laurenti 1768) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, p. 17). Not type (cf. Olofsson). Not included in Linné 1746 (1749) but referred to the Adolf Fredrik donation by Thunberg.
- Lacerta salamandra* # 16. Protologue: 1758: 204. Autoreference: 1749, p. 131. Donation: C.Gyllenborg. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Salamandra maculosa* (Laurenti 1768), =*Salamandra salamandra* (Linnaeus 1758) (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 17).
- Siren lacertina* # 142. Protologue: 1766a: 9. Autoreference: -. Donation: C. von Linné (A.Garden). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Not *Siren lacertina* Linnaeus 1766, =*Amphiuma means* Garden in Smith 1821 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 15). Suspected by Lönnberg (1896) to be mixed up by Thunberg with # 372.
- Siren lacertina* # 372. Protologue: 1766a: 9. Autoreference: -. Donation: C. von Linné (A.Garden). Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol. Cf. # 142. =*Siren lacertina* Linnaeus 1766 (cf. Lönnberg 1896, no. 15). This specimen was suspected by Lönnberg (1896) to be the true type (the label by Thunberg referring it to Thunberg's donation [according to Lönnberg] is missing today). Not included in Holm (1957).

**XIPHOSURA**

*Monoculus polyphemus* # 259. Protologue: 1758: 634. Autoreference: 1764a, p. 460 (in Linné 1767).

Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: dry. =*Limulus polyphemus* (L.) (cf. Holm 1957).

**INCERTAE SEDIS**

*Holothuria* sp. # 227. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: J.Alströmer / C. von Linné. Depository: UUZM. Preparation: alcohol.

'maskätit träd' # 368. Protologue: -. Autoreference: -. Donation: Gustav IV Adolf. Depository: Drholm. Preparation: dry ("worm-eaten" piece of wood).